Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan March 10, 2010 DRAFT

Text in italics and/or in red color are meant for the finally adopted plan and act only in draft form for plan developers, participants and reviewers. This text will be modified upon approval by Alabama EMA, FEMA, Florence-Lauderdale EMA and the planning jurisdictions.









Funding for this mitigation process is provided through the FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program by: Alabama Emergency Management Agency (AEMA)

The Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

&













Table of Contents:

			Chapter 4	Risk Assessment	p. 22
Acknowledgments	5	p. 4	1		I
0		1	RA.1 Ider RA 2 Haz	ntification of Jurisdictional Hazards and Descriptions & Hazard Profiles	
Introduction & Executive Summary		p. 5	RA.2 Hazard Descriptions & Hazard Fromes RA.3 Assessing Vulnerability Overview RA.4 Addressing Repetitive Loss Properties		
I.1 Purpose of T	This Plan		RA 6 Esti	ntifying Structures mating Potential Losses	
I.2 Planning Pro	ocess		RA 7 Ana	llyzing Development Trends	
I.3 Grant Assist	tance Eligibility			nyznig Development Hends	
I.4 2010 Mitigat	tion Plan Update				
I.5 Executive St	ummary		Chapter 5	Mitigation Strategies	p 68
I.0 I failing St	ns to Plan Update 2004 to 2010		enuptero	Miliguion Strucegies	p: 00
Chapter 1 D	Ocument Prerequisites	p. 9	MS.1 Loca MS.2 Ider MS.3 NFI	al Hazard Mitigation Goals ntification & Analysis of Mitigation Actions P Implementation Strategy	
			MS 4 Miti	igation Action Implementation	
DP.1 Jurisdictic	onal Adoption for Grant Eligibility				
DP.2 Multi-Juri DP.3 Multi-Juri	isdictional Planning Participation		Chapter 6	Plan Maintenance	p. 123
			PM.1 Plan	Monitoring & Implementation	
Chapter ? Iı	risdictional Context	n 11	PM.2 Activ	ve Planning & Mitigation Incorporation	
Chapter 2 Je	ansalctional context	p. 11	PM.3 Mult	ti-Jurisdictional Public Involvement	
IC 1 Narrative 1	Description of Jurisdictions				
JC.2 Climate					
JC.3 Economic	Data		Appendices		p. 124
JC.4 Transporta	ation		Participati	ng Jurisdiction Adoption Possibilians	
JC.5 Demograp	phic Data		Policy Cor	nmittee Documentation	
JC.6 Communic	cations		Citizen/St	akeholder Public Meeting Documentation	
JC./ Utilities					
Chapter 3 P	lanning Process	p. 17			
PP.1 Document PP.2 Opportun PP.3 Opportun PP.4 Public & F PP.5 Precedent PP.6 Plan Prepa PP.7 Implemen	tation of Planning Process ities for Public Comment ities for Stakeholder Involvement Policy Committee Participation & Plan Study Integration aration tation Period Public Involvement				

3

Authority

This document is created under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), 42 U.S. C. 5165. Hazard Mitigation Planning to mitigate natural disasters is a requirement of the Stafford Act in order for local jurisdictions to receive disaster mitigation funds. Natural Hazard Mitigation Planning is the process of reducing or eliminating the loss of life and property damage resulting from natural hazards such as floods, tornadoes, earthquakes and other events. Man Made Hazard Mitigation is the process of reducing or eliminating the loss of life and property damage resulting from man made hazards.

Funding

Funding for the preparation and development of this plan was provided in part by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) through a grant awarded by the Alabama Emergency Management Agency (AEMA) to the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency (F-L EMA) and the Lauderdale County Commission.

Background

Preparation and development of this document began in early 2009 with planning and document content development with the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team. The team is composed of George M. Grabryan Jr., Director Florence-Lauderdale EMA • Melissa Bailey, Director, Florence Planning Department • Mark Senf, Florence-Lauderdale EMA • Ben Smith, Florence Planning Department • Tina Irons, Florence Planning Department • Benjamin Farmer, Farmer Associates • Randall Morgan, Farmer Associates.

Original Document Publication Size is 11 x 17 Format

B.J. Tulley, Mayor, Town of Anderson Bobby J. Irons, Mayor, City of Florence Jerry Mitchell, Mayor, Town of Killen Bobby McGuire, Mayor, Town of Lexington Richard Herston, Mayor, Town of Rogersville Louis Stumpe, Mayor, Town of St. Florian Joan Farneman, Mayor, Town of Waterloo Judge, Dewey D. Mitchell, Chairman, Lauderdale County Commission George M. Grabryan Jr., EMA Director, Florence-Lauderdale EMA Hal Greer, Port Director, Florence Port Authority William Valentine, School Superintendent, Lauderdale County Schools Kendy Behrends, School Superintendent, Florence City Schools Dr. William G. Cale, President, University of North Alabama Danny Clark, Sergeant, UNA Police Department Kevin Bowling, Director of Emergency Services, Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital

George M. Grabryan Jr., Director Florence - Lauderdale EMA 110 West College Street, Room B 25 Florence, Alabama 35630 ggrabryan@florenceal.org 256-760-6363

Mark Senf, Planner Florence - Lauderdale EMA 110 West College Street, Room B 25 Florence, Alabama 35630 msenf@florenceal.org 256-760-6363

Policy Committee

Contact Information

Benjamin B. Farmer, Principal Farmer Associates 108 North High Street Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674 bfarmer@farmerassociates.us 334-444-2893

Introduction & Executive Summary

I.1 Purpose of This Plan I.2 Planning Process I.3 Grant Assistance Eligibility I.4 2010 Mitigation Plan Update I.5 Executive Summary I.6 Planning Study Area I.7 Modifications to Plan Update 2004 to 2010

I.1 Purpose of This Plan

This plan is designed to identify the potential natural disaster risks within Lauderdale County (Planning Study Area) and then propose mitigation strategies for reducing their impact. The plan contains six chapters which contain valuable information for mitigating risks within the study area. Chapter 4 is the Risk Assessment which covers each identified hazard that may affect Lauderdale County and its incorporated jurisdictions. Chapter 5 contains the mitigation strategies for reducing the affects of the identified hazards. The mitigation strategies are the crucial part of reducing risk of natural and technical hazards within the county. Identifying and then mitigating the identified natural and technical hazards is the sole purpose of this document. Heavy emphasis is placed on reducing the affect of risks associated with hazards through the mitigation strategies selected by each jurisdiction.

I.2 Planning Process

The Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan has been developed through citizen envisioned goals and objectives. The goals and objectives were obtained through public meetings that were held throughout the summer and fall of 2009. In addition, the development of this document has been directed by the Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee for Lauderdale County. Additional participants to the 2010 plan include the University of North Alabama, The Lauderdale County School System, and the

City of Florence School System. Each of these entities was not a participating jurisdiction in the 2004 plan but is a participating jurisdiction in the 2010 plan.

I.3 Grant Assistance Eligibility

Development and adoption by all participating jurisdictions continues eligibility of the local EMA and each of the jurisdictions to apply and receive grant assistance for mitigation and response to natural disasters. The following federal technical assistance and funding will be available for application:

Emergency Management Performance Grants: To encourage the development of comprehensive emergency management including for terrorism consequence management at the State and local level and to improve emergency management planning, preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery capabilities.

Flood Mitigation Assistance Program: To help States and communities plan and carry out activities designed to reduce the risk of flood damage to structures insurable under the NFIP.

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP): To prevent future losses of lives and property due to disasters to implement State or local hazard mitigation plans to enable mitigation measures to be implemented during immediate recovery for a disaster and to provide funding for previously identified mitigation measures to benefit the disaster area.

The Pre-Disaster Mitigation Grant Program (PDM): The Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM) program provides funds for hazard mitigation planning and the implementation of mitigation projects prior to a disaster event. Funding these plans and projects reduces overall risks to the population and structures, while also reducing reliance on funding from actual disaster declarations. PDM grants are to be awarded on a competitive basis and without reference to state allocations, quotas, or other formula-based allocation of funds.

The Flood Mitigation Assistance Program (FMA): The FMA program was created as part of the National Flood Insurance Reform Act (NFIRA) of 1994 (42 U.S.C. 4101) with the goal of reducing or eliminating claims under the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

FEMA provides FMA funds to assist States and communities implement measures that reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to buildings, manufactured homes, and other structures insurable under the National Flood Insurance Program.

The Repetitive Flood Claims (RFC) Program: The Repetitive Flood Claims (RFC) grant program has \$10 million annually to assist States and communities in reducing flood damages to insured properties that have had one or more claims to the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

(NFIP).

The F-L EMA convened the Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee in the Spring 2009 to initiate the 2004 Multi-Jurisdictional Pre-Natural Disaster Hazard Mitigation Plan. This 2004 plan began its development in March 2003 and was completed in the Summer 2004. The plan addressed natural disasters identified by the planning committee and those determined to have impact in Lauderdale County.

The Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee of the 2004 plan was revised to establish the Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee consisting of those representatives of incorporated jurisdictions. These jurisdictions and private sector entities have the ability to create and enforce policy that implements identified mitigation strategies. In this manner, it is believed that hazard mitigation

The Severe Repetitive Loss Program (SRL): The Severe Repetitive Loss (SRL) grant program was authorized to provide funding to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to severe repetitive loss (SRL) structures insured under the National Flood Insurance Program

I.3 2010 Mitigation Plan Update

within Lauderdale County can be enforced through daily operations and planning of each local government.

I.5 Executive Summary

Chapter 1: Document Prerequisites

The prerequisites chapter reviews the adoption procedures for grant eligibility. In addition, the participating communities of the planning study area are outlined and consist of: Lauderdale County, Town of Anderson, City of Florence, Town of Killen, Town of Lexington, Town of Rogersville, Town of St. Florian, Town of Waterloo.. The none jurisdictional entities consisting of school systems and local universities are identified. Plan adoption will occur after the draft version has been reviewed by the Alabama Emergency Management Agency (AEMA) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Chapter 2: Jurisdictional Context

This chapter provides a narrative description of the planning study area as well as the compositional makeup of the county and each incorporated jurisdiction. The Lauderdale County median household income is \$37,981.00 in comparison to the State estimate of \$40,596.00. Lauderdale County is served by the Northwest Alabama Regional Airport and contains U.S. Highway 72 and U.S. Highway 43. Caucasians compose 88% of the racial demographic within the county. Total population in the county is estimated to be 89,128 in 2008. There are 16% of the persons above the age of 25 with a bachelors degree and 8% receiving graduate or professional degrees.

Chapter 3: Planning Process

The planning process chapter describes the plan involvement from local entities, adjacent communities and

EMA jurisdictions. Opportunities for public comment occurred on the following dates: 6-22-09, 6-24-09, 6-30-09, 7-9-09, 7-23-09, 10-14-09, and 10-15,09. Visual preference surveys, hazard mitigation surveys and worksheets were also used to receive input. The policy committee is designed to implement the identified mitigation strategies for reducing or preventing natural and technical hazards.

Chapter 4: Risk Assessment

The Risk Assessment section contains the identification of jurisdictional hazards. Each identified hazard contains a description and profile of the natural or technical hazard. The description and profile is generally contained to one page with the exception of flooding. Flooding has the greatest frequency and economic impact of any hazard affecting Lauderdale County. In addition, the chapter addresses repetitive loss properties that occur within the study area. Furthermore, each jurisdiction identified critical facilities in conjunction with the HAZUS-MH MR-4 analysis for building occupancy type. Potential losses were estimated for each identified hazard. This estimation was completed through the use of annualized data (discussed in the hazard profile) and disaster scenarios run through storm models using HAZUS-MH. The HAZUS-MH MR-4 Flood/Riverine scenario required a total time of 182 hours, 58 minutes, 40 seconds. The flood analysis model was completed in 1 hour, and 21 seconds. Finally, local and regional development trends were reviewed for each jurisdiction and within Lauderdale County. It is recommended by the planning team that each jurisdiction focus development within its existing urban boundary. This recommendation is done to increase density and reduce costly infrastructure improvements to undeveloped areas.

Chapter 5: Mitigation Planning

Chapter 5 contains mitigation strategies that match the goals and objectives for the planning study area. The mitigation strategies are listed by the hazard that they

mitigate. Descriptions for each mitigation strategy are categorized within each the disaster type that is mitigated. It is important to note that there are no silver bullets for mitigating a potential disaster. Most disasters require multiple mitigation strategies for the reduction or prevention of casualties and/or economic loss.

Chapter 6: Plan Maintenance

This chapter outlines the policy committees intentions for plan maintenance in conjunction with the planning team and the participating jurisdictions. The planning process for hazard mitigation is a continuous cycle for monitoring, evaluating, and updating the multi-hazard mitigation plan. It is intended for the policy committee to meet four times a year to evaluate each jurisdiction accomplishments in mitigating natural disasters within their jurisdiction. The plan maintenance section defines a general agenda for these meetings and how to proceed with implementation over the next five years.

Appendices

exercises.

The appendices contain documentation of community and public meetings including sign-in sheets, policy committee presentations and the sample worksheets, surveys and

I.6 Planning Study Area

The planning study area is contained within Lauderdale County located in Northwest Alabama. Lauderdale County has seven incorporated jurisdictions. The population is estimated at 89,128 for 2008 and has a land area of 688 square miles. The Florence-Lauderdale EMA is the lead mitigation planning agency within the county and assists the entire planning study area in implementing hazard mitigation planning strategies.

I.7 Modifications to Plan Update 2004 to 2010

Chapter 1: Document Prerequisites

The document prerequisites chapter is new to the Lauderdale County hazard mitigation planning process and document. This section outlines the defined requirements for plan development and adoption as described within the FEMA Hazard Mitigation Planning Guidance. This section does contain some elements of the 2004 plan that include grant eligibility and plan adoption requirements.

Chapter 2: Jurisdictional Context

The jurisdictional context section is recommended within the planning guidance. This section describes the demographic and geographic conditions of the planning study area. Within the 2004 plan, the jurisdictional description is placed when needed within the document and does not offer a dedicated chapter for this information.

Chapter 3: Planning Process

Updates to the planning process section include modifications to the Hazard Mitigation Steering Committee formation. The planning committee is now the Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee composed of representatives from incorporated jurisdictions and non-governmental entities. The public involvement process expanded the type and amount of public involvement meetings for receiving plan input. In addition, the scope and breadth of plans for precedent study and plan integration were expanded. The use of visual preference surveys for receiving general public input enabled the planning team to gauge the political will of citizens in using specific mitigation strategies.

Chapter 4: Risk Assessment

The 2004 risk assessment separated the hazard profile and hazard description portions. The plan update combines the hazard description and hazard profile within each hazard and dedicates a single page for each hazard identified to affect Lauderdale County.

The probability assessment in the 2004 plan is called estimating potential losses in the plan update. The estimating potential losses section evaluates critical facility losses and general economic damages using HAZUS-MH MR-4. The HAZUS storm models were applied to flooding, hurricanes and earthquakes. Previous potential losses were gauged using annual data assessments and local property information. This method is described within the hazard profile. However, the HAZUS analysis is used here to provide further information to gauge possible impacts from particular disasters. The HAZUS storm modeling process for the plan update has identified particular data sets that need to be gathered for future planning analysis. Additional data will allow for continued refinement of the hazard mitigation risk assessment.

Critical facilities were updated through policy committee members. These updates are reflected in the critical facilities maps and tables located on pages 40 through 49. The land use development trends section is revised in the plan update. This revision changes the 2004 estimated growth boundary expansion to refocus municipal growth on redevelopment of under utilized and abandoned properties.

Chapter 5: Mitigation Planning

The mitigation strategies chapter has been modified to include blocks of text accompanied by graphic representations. The listed mitigation strategies were presented to the policy committee. Each member selected mitigation strategies that they felt were achievable within their community, entity, or jurisdiction. The mitigation strategies are listed under each of the identified hazards that they will mitigate. In addition, the mitigation strategies that individual jurisdictions are capable of implementing or pursuing are organized by jurisdiction.

The listed mitigation strategies in the 2004 plan were included in the expansion of the mitigation strategy choices in the 2010 plan.

Finally, the evaluation of previous actions taken is shown in the mitigation strategies chapter for the plan update.

Chapter 6: Plan Maintenance

The plan maintenance section for the plan update continues the 2004 planning cycle with one exception. The planning committee in the 2004 plan was scheduled to meet twice within a one year period. The plan update recommends the policy committee meet quarterly so that members can be familiar with ongoing mitigation strategies. This change is important due to many of the mitigation strategies taking years to implement. It is also recommended that the policy committee celebrate its accomplishments over a prior year. This celebration is done in order to acknowledge the work that has been completed and to look ahead to the work yet to be undertaken.



nership of Lauderdale County & The City of Florence

Document Prerequisites:

DP.1 Jurisdictional Adoption for Grant Eligibility DP.2 Multi-Jurisdictional Planning Participation DP.3 Multi-Jurisdictional Plan Adoption

DP.1 Jurisdictional Adoption for Grant Eligibility

Approval of the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (F-L MJHMP) is the first step in continuing eligibility for grant assistance to be available to the participating jurisdictions.

Grant assistance requiring hazard mitigation planning to be undertaken include:

1. Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)

- 2. Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM)
- 3. Flood-Mitigation Assistance (FMA)
- 4. Severe Repetitive Loss (SRL)

The hazard mitigation plan must receive approval by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) prior to being adopted by the participating jurisdictions. Each local jurisdictions must then adopt the approved plan and submit the adoption resolutions to FEMA. The Alabama Emergency Management Agency (AEMA) acts as the representative for FEMA in the State of Alabama. AEMA acts as the planning recipient and receives the adoption resolutions.

• Adoption resolution process must take place within 12 months of formal FEMA/AEMA approval.

•Without approval by FEMA/AEMA the local jurisdiction or academic institution cannot apply for or receive grants under the FEMA hazard mitigation programs.

DP.2 Multi-Jurisdictional Planning Participation

The Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency (F-L EMA) is the coordinating agency for mitigation planning in Lauderdale County. The F-L EMA has established the EMA Policy Committee to guide the direction of the planning team and its development of this document. In addition, the policy committee directs and measures implementation of the adopted 2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (F-L MJHMP). The policy committee has worked in all the jurisdictions in Lauderdale County to implement the 2004 Lauderdale County Multi-Jurisdictional Pre-Natural Disaster Hazard Mitigation Plan. All eight jurisdictions in the 2004 plan have continued to participate in development of the 2010 plan.

The participating jurisdictions are:

- Lauderdale County 256-760-5750
- City of Florence 256-760-6400
- Town of Killen 256-757-1246
- Town of Anderson 256-247-3350
- Town of Waterloo 256-764-3237
- Town of St. Florian 256-767-3690
- Town of Lexington 256-229-5221
- Town of Rogersville 256-247-0861

The participating jurisdictions contain non-jurisdictional entities that include public sector agencies, academia, nonprofits, as well as private sector business interests. Each of these interests has been involved in the development and input of the 2010 plan. Academic institutions for this plan include universities as well as local school systems. Participating academic institutions include:

- University of North Alabama a. President's Office 256-765-4211
- Lauderdale County School System: 256-760-1300 a. Allen Thornton Career Technical Center (256-757-2101) b. Anderson Junior High (256-247-5673) c. Brooks Elementary School (256-757-2171)
 - d. Books High School (256-757-2115)

- 09

e. Central School (256-764-4816) f. Cloverdale Junior High School (256-764-4816) g. Lauderdale County High School (256-247-3414) h. Lexington High School (256-229-6622) i. Rogers High School (256-757-3106) j. Underwood Elementary School (256-764-8939) k. Waterloo High School (256-766-3100) 1. Wilson School (256-764-8470)

• City of Florence School System: 256-768-3000 a. Florence High School (256-768-2200) b. Florence Freshman Center (256-768-2400) c. Florence Middle School (256-768-3100) d. Hibbett Middle School (256-768-2800) e. Forest Hills Elementary School (256-768-2500) f. Harlan Elementary School (256-768-2700) g. Weeden Elementary School (256-768-2900) h. Handy Head Start (256-768-3400)

44 CFR § 201.2 Definition of Local Government:

Definitions

Local government is any county, municipality, city, town, township, public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments (regardless of whether the council of governments is incorporated as a nonprofit corporation under State law), regional or interstate government entity, or agency or instrumentality of a local government; any Indian tribe or authorized tribal organization, or Alaska Native village or organization; and any rural community, unincorporated town or village, or other public entity.

The hazard mitigation policy committee and the planning team developed a comprehensive strategy for citizen participation to guide future mitigation strategies in Lauderdale County and the participating jurisdictions. The following activities occurred within the plan development period. Detailed information is provided in the appendix

• Hazard mitigation planning team review and plan development preparation team meeting. 06-22-09

• Hazard mitigation policy committee review and plan contents workshop. 06-24-09

• Hazard mitigation citizen and stakeholder involvement meeting in west Lauderdale County. Meeting hosted by the Town of Rogersville at the Rogersville Senior Center. 06-30-

Hazard mitigation citizen and stakeholder involvement

meeting in east Lauderdale County. Meeting hosted by the Town of Waterloo at the Waterloo Community Center. 07-9-09.

 Hazard mitigation citizen and stakeholder involvement meeting in central Lauderdale County. Meetings hosted by the City of Florence at the Florence Municipal Auditorium at 11:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. 07-23-09

• Prioritization of hazard mitigation issues & identification of mitigation strategies with policy committee members. 09-30-09

• On site follow up of mitigation strategies with the local jurisdiction of Town of Waterloo, Town of Killen, and City of Florence. 10-14-09

• On site follow up of mitigation strategies with the local jurisdictions of Town of Lexington, Town of Killen, Town of Anderson, Town of Rogersville. 10-15-09

• Visual preference survey of potential natural hazards & technical hazards. Visual preference survey of potential mitigation strategies for mitigating the identified hazards. Visual preference survey provides a series of images that represent the hazard or mitigation strategy. Participating citizens are then able to prioritize the potential hazards as well as present a preference of mitigation strategies to be used within the planning jurisdiction 11-10-09.

• Distribution for comment of the draft plan for citizen participants and stakeholders. Copies of the plan were distributed to each participating jurisdiction within Lauderdale County the week of January 4, 2010

DP.3 Multi-Jurisdictional Plan Adoption

The governing jurisdictions identified as participating in multi-jurisdictional hazard mitigation plan *will adopt* by resolution after FEMA/AEMA conditional plan approval. Adoption of this document will follow public notice and public hearing procedures. Adoption by each jurisdiction *will occur* within the twelve month period of notification by FEMA/AEMA of conditional approval. Final approval *will occur* after the certified plan for each participating jurisdiction have been received by FEMA/AEMA. This date initiates the formal adoption of the planning document. The Lauderdale County School System and the City of Florence School System have participated in plan development and will adopt the final FEMA/AEMA approved plan. Copies of adoption resolutions are located in the appendix.

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Federal Prerequisites

(a) Plan requirements.

(1) A local government must have a mitigation plan approved pursuant to this section in order to receive HMGP project grants. The Administrator may, at his discretion, require a local mitigation plan for the Repetitive Flood Claims Program. A local government must have a mitigation plan approved pursuant to this section in order to apply for and receive mitigation project grants under all other mitigation grant programs.

(4) Multi-jurisdictional plans (e.g. watershed plans) may be accepted, as appropriate, as long as each jurisdiction has participated in the process and has officially adopted the plan. State-wide plans will not be accepted as multi-jurisdictional plans.

(c) Plan content. The plan shall include the following:

(5) Documentation that the plan has been formally adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan (e.g., City Council, County Commissioner, Tribal Council). For multijurisdictional plans, each jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan must document that it has been formally adopted.



Citizens participating in the Mitigation Strategy Visual Preference Survey

Jurisdictional Context:

JC.1 Narrative Description of Jurisdictions JC.2 Climate JC.3 Economic Data **JC.4** Transportation **JC.5** Demographic Data **JC.6** Communications **JC.7** Utilities

JD.1 Narrative Description of Jurisdictions

Lauderdale County

Lauderdale County was created on February 6, 1818 by the Alabama Territories Legislation. The county is named after Colonel James Lauderdale who died at the battle of Talladega in 1814. The county seat is The City of Florence with six other municipalities in the county. The U.S. Census Bureau population estimates for 2008 place Lauderdale County at 89,128 people. Lauderdale County is located in extreme northwestern Alabama. Lauderdale County is bounded on the west by Tishomingo County, Mississippi; on the north by Hardin, Wayne, Lawrence, and Giles Counties in Tennessee; on the east by Limestone County, Alabama, and to the south by Colbert and Lawrence Counties.

Lauderdale County covers 688 square miles of land and 31 square miles of water making a total of 719 square miles. The Key Cave National Wildlife Refuge and a portion of the Natchez Trace Parkway are contained within the county. The county seat is located approximately 120 miles north of Birmingham and approximately 65 miles west of Huntsville.

The Lauderdale County Commission is a five-member body four elected commissioners from two districts and the Probate Judge serving as chairman. The chairman only votes in the event of a tie vote. The county is divided into two districts with two commissioners being elected from each district.

The commission establishes policies and appoints a County

Administrator to implement the policies and manage the operation of the County.

The Commission adopts the millage rate annually and approves the budget, which determines the expenditures and revenue necessary to operate all Lauderdale County Departments.

Town of Anderson (2008 population: 354)

The Town of Anderson is situated along Anderson Creek. The Creek and Town are named for Samuel Anderson who operated a grist mill along the creek in the 1800's. Anderson incorporated as a town in 1973. The Town is located in northeastern Lauderdale County and is 1.3 square miles. Anderson is home to Anderson Junior High School, which is part of the Lauderdale County School System.

City of Florence (2008 population: 37,877)

Florence is the largest city in the Shoals area MSA. The MSA is composed of Muscle Shoals, Tuscumbia and Sheffield as well as other incorporated areas of Colbert and Lauderdale County. Florence was established by the Cypress Land Company in 1818 and was incorporated in 1826. The City is named after the Tuscan capital Florence, Italy. Florence is the birth place of W.C. Handy, the "Father of the Blues and the pioneering record producer Sam Phillips. The city is located in the south central part of Lauderdale County and borders the Tennessee River. Florence is 25 square miles and sits at an elevation of 548 feet above sea level. The City of Florence has a population density of 1,450 persons per square mile.

Town of Killen (2008 population: 1,142)

The Town of Killen was founded in 1896 and is located in south central Lauderdale County. The town has a total area of 1.9 square miles and is 610 feet above sea level. The town

has 435 households with a population density of 588 persons per square mile.

square mile.

Town of Rogersville (2008 population: 1,204)

feet above sea level.

Town of Lexington (2008 population: 843)

The Town of Lexington is located in northeastern Lauderdale County. The town is 3.2 square miles with an elevation of 768 feet above sea level. There are 395 housing units in Lexington with an average density of 122 units per

Rogersville is located in Lauderdale County in Northwest Alabama. Rogersville is home to Joe Wheeler State Park located on the beautiful Tennessee River just south of the Rogersville business district. Outdoor recreational activities are a predominate lifestyle in Rogersville with sailing, hunting and fishing occurring along the Tennessee River. Rogersville is located in the eastern most part of Lauderdale County. Rogersville is 3.1 square miles at an elevation of 640

Town of St. Florian (2008 population: 139)

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Plan Content

Planning Process Special Considerations

The planning team should consider including a current description of the jurisdiction in this section or in the introduction of the plan. The general description can include a socioeconomic, historic, and geographic profile to provide a context for understanding the mitigation actions that will be implemented to reduce the jurisdiction's vulnerability (Local Multi-Hazard Mitigation Planning Guidance, July, 1, 2008, p. 27).

German farmers settled St. Florian, a small agricultural town, around 1872. Father A.J. Heuser of the German Catholic Homestead Society of Cincinnati purchased the old Wilson Plantation and by the end of the decade he had recruited a colony of Germans from the Midwest and Northeast to settle in the area of rolling farmland. Since 1873 St. Michael's Catholic Church has continued to serve the community. Today, St. Florian is 3 square miles with 129 households.

Town of Waterloo (2008 population: 210)

Waterloo, Alabama was the final point for Native Americans forcibly leaving Alabama via the Water Route on the infamous Trail of Tears. An historic marker honors the Native Americans who were forcibly removed from their homes, suffered and died on the way to Oklahoma. Waterloo is the last destination on the designated Alabama Trail of Tears Corridor. Waterloo is also the last stop on the annual Trail of Tears Commemorative Motorcycle Ride, one of the largest organized motorcycle rides in the U.S. Waterloo hosts an all-weekend Native American Pow Wow in conjunction with the motorcycle ride each year. The Town of Waterloo is located in the western most part of Lauderdale County and is adjacent to the Lauderdale Wildlife Management Area. Waterloo is .8 square miles and sets 466 feet above sea level.

IC.2 Climate

The mean annual temperature is 60.7 degrees. Average annual rainfall is 51.58 inches, and the average snowfall is 5 inches.

JC.3 Economic Data

Weather Variant	Degree F° Inches
Average Winter Temperature	42.6° F
Average Winter Minimum Temperature	31.7° F
Lowest Temperature Recorded	-13° F
Average Summer Temperature	78° F
Average Summer Maximum Temperature	90° F
Highest Temperature Recorded	108° F (1914 year)
Total Annual Precipitation	52.5 "
Heaviest One Day Rainfall	6.22" (1955 year)
Average Season Snowfall	5.0"

Source: Southeast Regional Climate Center

Industry Summary

The total number of employees located in Lauderdale County in the end of 2008 was 30,625. The largest major industry sector was Retail Trade (44 & 45) (with 17 percent of the employment) followed by Health Care and Social Assistance (with 15 percent) and Manufacturing (31-33) (with 12 percent).

Population Economics

The U.S. Census Bureau median household income estimated for Lauderdale County as of 2007 was \$37,981.00. This is in comparison to the State of Alabama median household income in 2007 estimate was \$40,596.00. The average weekly wage for Lauderdale County at the end of 2008 was \$587. This would be equivalent to \$14.68 per hour or \$30,524 per year assuming a 40-hour week worked year around. The average weekly wage for the State of Alabama was \$791.00. (Source: Alabama Department of Industrial Relations. ES202 Wage Unit, Summarized ES202 File).

• In 1999, 13.5% of Lauderdale County families lived below poverty level compared to 12.5% in Alabama and 9.6 % in the U.S. (Source: U.S. Census Bureau)

Retail Trade (44 & 45) Health Care and Social Manufacturing (31-33) Accommodation and Foo **Education Services** Admin., Support, Waste I Wholesale Trade Public Administration Construction Professional Scientific & Finance and Insurance Other Services (except F Transportation and Ware Information Real Estate and Rental a l Itilities Arts, Entertainment, and Agriculture, Forestry, Fish Management of Compani

Major Transportation Routes

Lauderdale County provides road and highway access by the following transportation routes:

- U.S. Highwa
- AL State R
- AL State R
- AL State R

Major Emj	oloyer	Groups
-----------	--------	--------

dustry Group	Establishments	Employees
	444	5,299
ssistance	242	4,462
	98	3,635
d Services	158	3,334
	39	2,978
Igmt, Remediation	77	1,817
	98	1,571
	34	1,373
	176	1,359
Technical Svc	197	889
	140	860
ublic Admin.)	165	783
nousing (48 & 49)	45	489
	27	487
nd Leasing	96	468
	9	341
Recreation	22	263
ing & Hunting	25	166
es and Enterprises	12	51

Source: ES202 Wage Unit, Summarized ES202 File, Fourth Quarter 2008

• Median home value in Lauderdale County in 2008 was \$104,800 compared to \$114,700.00 in Alabama and \$192,400.00 in the U.S. (Source: U.S. Census Bureau)

JC.4 Transportation

ay 43	• U.S. Highway 72
oute 17	• AL State Route 20
oute 101	• AL State Route 157
oute 64	• AL State Route 207

• AL State Route 99 • AL State Route 133

Industrial Rail Lines: Tennessee Southern Railroad Air Transportation:

Lauderdale County is served by the the Northwest Alabama Regional Airport which provides the Shoals with direct commuter service to Atlanta International Airport (ATL) via Delta. In addition, Huntsville International Airport (HSV), Nashville International Airport (BNA), and Birmingham International Airport (BHM) provide the air traveler with many choices for convenient air travel to anywhere in the world. Cargo by air is received at the inter-modal Center at the Huntsville International Airport and at the Memphis International Airport the world's busiest airport for air cargo.

Waterways:

The Tennessee River bounds Lauderdale County to the south and contains Wheeler, Wilson and Pickwick Lakes. Smaller tributaries of the Tennessee River in Lauderdale County include:

Cypress Creek	 Shoal Creek 	 Elk River
---------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

- Second Creek • First Creek Second Creek
- Anderson Creek
 Colbert Creek
 Panther Creek

JC.5 Demographic Data

Population Growth

Lauderdale County has seen increases in population growth over the previous census periods. Growth between 1990 and 2000 exceeded the current 2008 estimates. Current growth is estimated to be a 1% rate with a gain of 1,162 persons over the last eight years. The population change table above shows the populations changes for Lauderdale

Population	Changes
------------	---------

Jurisdiction	1990	2000	Population Change	Percent Change	2008 Estimate	Population Change	Percent Change
Lauderdale County	79,661	87,966	8,305	9%	89,128	1,162	1%
Anderson	339	354	15	4%	354	0	0%
Florence	36,426	36,264	-162	25%	37,877	1,613	4%
Killen	1,047	1,119	72	6%	1,142	23	2%
Lexington	821	840	19	2%	843	3	.25%
Rogersville	1,125	1199	74	6%	1,204	5	.25%
St. Florian	388	335	-53	-16%	474	139	29%
Waterloo	250	208	-42	-20%	210	2	1%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey

County and the jurisdictions within the planning study area.

Population by Age

Census data for 2008 indicates that 69% of Lauderdale County citizens are over the age of 25. With 31% of the age group being under the age of 25, there will be future strains on resources within each jurisdiction within this and future planning periods. It is recommended that this plan and future mitigation efforts take strides to develop mitigation strategies to strengthen health care and elderly assistance programs. Age distribution is shown on the population census track maps.

Race & Gender Composition

Whites compose 88% of the racial demographic in Lauderdale County. African-Americans compose 10% of the county racial makeup. The remaining 2% is outlined in the Race & Gender Composition chart below. The U.S. Census Bureau has a self designated classification for persons identifying an origin with Spanish or Hispanic heritage. There is not a separate designation for a Latino race.

S

65 to 74 Years	
60 to 64 Years	
55 to 59 Years	
45 to 54 Years	
35 to 44 Years	
25 to 34 Years	
20 to 24 Years	
15 to 19 Years	
10 to 14 Years	
5 to 9 Years	
Under 5 years	
	(

85 Years & Older 75 to 84 Years

White: 78,643 African American: 9,023 American Indian: 253 Asian: 392

Pacific Islander: 14

Population Cohorts



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey

Education

The 19,453 persons with high school diplomas in Lauderdale County compose 32% of the 25 year and older population. There is 11% of the population without a high school diploma while 16% have received bachelor's degrees with 8% receiving graduate or professional degrees.

IC.6 Communications

Television

The following providers have cable and satellite television capabilities within Lauderdale County.

- Comcast Communications • AT&T
- Direct TV

Charter Cable

Dish Network

Educational Attainment Educational Attainment Attainment For 25 Years & Older: 60,124 Less than 9th grade 9th to 12 th grade, no diploma High School Graduate Some College, No Degree Associates Degree Bachelor's Degree

5,000

10,000

15,000

20,000

25,000

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2008 American Community Survey

0

High School Diplomas in Alabama



Times Daily of Florence, Alabama, is the main newspaper in Lauderdale County. In addition, citizens have daily access to the Huntsville Times and the Birmingham News. Furthermore, the East Courier Journal is available.

Telecommunications

• AT&T

• Comcast Communications.

Local Radio Stations

- WBCF • WBTG-FM 106.3
- WGOL Radio Station • WLAY FM 100.3



• WSBM

- WZZA Radio
- WOLT 107.3

Electrical Power

for the region.

Natural Gas

provider for these entities.

Water & Sewer

The City of Florence provides water and sewer services within their municipal boundary. The Town of Killen and St. Florian receive municipal water from the City of Florence. The Town of Anderson provides water to their citizens from the East Lauderdale Water District. The Rogersville Water and Sewer Board provides water and sewer to the citizens of Rogersville. The Town of Lexington receives water from the Springfield Water System. The Town of Waterloo provides water from the Central Heights Water District and receives water from the West Lauderdale Water Authority.

Graduate or Professional Degree

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

• WYIK 93.9

• WFIX Radio

IC.7 Utilities

Electrical utilities are provided throughout the entire planning jurisdiction by the Florence Utility and the Florence Electricity Department. The Tennessee Valley Authority manages power generation and grid distribution

Natural gas providers in Lauderdale County are the Alabama-Tennessee Natural Gas Company and Florence Utilities. The Tennessee Gas Pipeline is the wholesale



nership of Lauderdale County & The City of Florence



nership of Lauderdale County & The City of Florence

Planning Process:

PP.1 Documentation of Planning Process PP.2 Opportunities for Public Comment PP.3 Opportunities for Stakeholder Involvement PP.4 Public & Policy Committee Participation PP.5 Precedent & Plan Study Integration PP.6 Plan Preparation PP.7 Implementation Period Public Involvement

PP.1 Documentation of Planning Process

Plan Involvement

The Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee (F-L HMPC) established a public involvement planning process during the initial plan development meetings in June, 2009. The public involvement methodology ran congruently with the policy committees goals and objectives within their planning jurisdictions. The methodology identified four mitigation planning groups defined as the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee, the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Team, the Florence-Lauderdale Stake Holders and the Planning Jurisdiction Citizen Participants.

The Policy Committee is composed of elected and appointed officials that will oversee implementation of the hazard mitigation strategies. Examples of policy committee members include mayors, school superintendents, hospital executives and university policy makers. A full list of members is identified later in this chapter. The stake holders are individuals representing federal agencies, state agencies, local and regional agencies, volunteer fire departments, first responders, police departments, and neighboring counties, major employers and non-profits. Citizen participants are composed of citizens of the planning study area of Lauderdale County as well as interested parties from adjacent jurisdictions. Each group has played a key role in the development and identification of potential hazards as well as mitigation strategies to prevent them.

Public meetings were held throughout the months of June and July, 2009. The June and July meetings focused on educating the planning team about existing conditions within the planning study area as well as educating stakeholder and citizen participants about mitigating natural disasters. In addition, stake holders participating in the planning process meetings learned about existing disasters as well as potential mitigation strategies to reduce or prevent their occurrence. The month of August allowed for clarification with policy committee and stake holder members on existing mitigation strategies.

Access to the planning team was given directly to each of the planning groups through mail, phone, e-mail and on site reviews and plan involvement meetings. In addition, policy committee members were encouraged to discuss identified hazards and mitigation strategies within the jurisdictions they administrate. Furthermore, stakeholder groups received direct communications via e-mail from the planning team as well as participating in planning involvement meetings and survey requests.

A public hearing to receive comments was jointly held by each jurisdiction within the planning study area. After each jurisdictional meeting the individual participating jurisdiction adopted this document by resolution. The original resolutions are kept on file at the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Office.

Neighboring Communities

Adjacent jurisdictions include the EMA Offices of Colbert, Lawrence, and Limestone Counties of Alabama as well as the Tennessee Counties of Giles, Hardin, Lawrence and Wayne. In addition, the EMA representative of Tishomongo County has been invited to comment on the Florence-Lauderale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan. Furthermore, representatives of the Tennessee Valley Authority have acted as stakeholders in the planning process and have been able to participate in plan development. Communities of

interest but not directly adjoining the planning study area were contacted through the Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments (NACOLG). NACOLG serves as the regional planning agency for five counties in Northwest Alabama. Lauderdale County and the planning study jurisdictions participate in regional planning with the regional council.

(1) Documentation of the planning process used to develop the plan, including how it was prepared, who was involved in the process, and how the public was involved.

(d) Plan review. (1) Plans must be submitted to the State Hazard Mitigation Officer (SHMO) for initial review and coordination. The State will then send the plan to the appropriate FEMA Regional Office for formal review and approval. Where the State point of contact for the FMA program is different from the SHMO, the SHMO will be responsible for coordinating the local plan reviews between the FMA point of contact and FEMA.

3) A local jurisdiction must review and revise its plan to reflect changes in development, progress in local mitigation efforts, and changes in priorities, and resubmit it for approval within 5 years in order to continue to be eligible for mitigation project grant funding.

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Local Mitigation Plans

(b) Planning process. An open public involvement process is essential to the development of an effective plan. In order to develop a more comprehensive approach to reducing the effects of natural disasters, the planning process shall include:

(1) An opportunity for the public to comment on the plan during the drafting stage and prior to plan approval;

(2) An opportunity for neighboring communities, local and regional agencies involved in hazard mitigation activities, and agencies that have the authority to regulate development, as well as businesses, academia and other private and non-profit interests to be involved in the planning process; and

(3) Review and incorporation, if appropriate, of existing plans, studies, reports, and technical information.

(c) Plan content. The plan shall include the following:

PP.2 Opportunities for Public Comment

The Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Team established public involvement meetings for citizen participants throughout the planning process. In addition, stakeholders acting as representatives for federal agencies, state agencies, local and regional agencies, volunteer fire departments, first responders, police departments, neighboring jurisdictions, major employers and non-profits were contacted. Specific information to be gathered at these meetings included the identification of multiple hazards to be mitigated as well as providing general information about hazard event prevention. Public involvement continued beyond public discussions to include a citizen participant and stakeholder hazard identification survey as well as the visual preference survey conducted on November 10, 2009.

The planning participation meeting schedule is shown below. Detailed information is contained in the appendix

• Hazard mitigation planning team review and plan development preparation team meeting. 06-22-09

• Hazard mitigation policy committee hazard mitigation planing review and plan contents workshop. 06-24-09

• Hazard mitigation citizen and stakeholder involvement meeting in west Lauderdale County. Meeting hosted by the Town of Rogersville at the Rogersville Senior Center. 06-30-09

• Hazard mitigation citizen and stakeholder involvement meeting in east Lauderdale County. Meeting hosted by the Town of Waterloo at the Waterloo Community Center. 07-9-09.

• Hazard mitigation planning & public involvement meeting in central Lauderdale County. Meetings hosted by the City of Florence at the Florence Municipal Auditorium at 11:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. 07-23-09

• Prioritization of hazard mitigation issues & identification of mitigation strategies with policy committee members. 09-

30-09

• On site follow up of mitigation strategies with the local jurisdiction of Town of Waterloo, Town of Killen, City of Florence. 10-14-09

• On site follow up of mitigation strategies with the local jurisdictions of Town of Lexington, Town of St. Florian, Town of Anderson, Town of Rogersville. 10-15-09

• Visual preference survey of potential natural hazards & technical hazards. Visual preference survey of potential mitigation strategies for mitigating the identified hazards. Visual preference survey provides a series of images that represent the hazard or mitigation strategy. Participating citizens are then able to prioritize the potential hazards as well as present a preference of mitigation strategies to be used within the planning jurisdiction 11-10-09.

• Distribution for comment of the draft plan for citizen participants and stakeholders. Copies of the plan were distributed to each participating jurisdiction within Lauderdale County the week of January 4, 2010.

The visual preference survey meeting was conducted in the City of Florence with an invitation for participants throughout the planning study area. The survey consisted of over forty images identifying potential disasters as well as mitigation strategies for preventing or reducing the impact of those disasters. Participants that included citizen participants, stakeholders and policy committee members were asked to place four stickers on the most likely to occur disasters as well as their favorite mitigation strategies to be used in the planning study area. The visual preference survey had over fifty participants providing feedback on potential natural and technical hazards that might occur.

PP.3 Opportunities for Stakeholder Involvement

The Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Team encouraged participation by identified stakeholders through e-mail and survey response request. In addition, various meetings and phone call discussions took place.

Furthermore, e-mails were sent to federal, state and regional agencies requesting their input and cooperation. The identified agencies helped to provide a wealth of information in regards to the hazard profiles, vulnerability assessment, potential losses, land use and development trends, existing plans, and data mapping. The identified stakeholders list is contained in the appendix and covers the following local, regional, federal agencies.

Federal Agencies

State Agencies



• National Weather Service-Huntsville • United States Geological Survey, Alabama District • Tennessee Valley Authority • United States Army Corps of Engineers •Federal Emergency Management Agency

• Alabama Emergency Management Agency • Alabama Forestry Commission

Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee meeting and project review

Regional Agencies

- Lauderdale County Revenue Commissioner's Office
- Florence-Lauderdale EMA
- Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments

Local Agencies:

- City of Florence Utility District
- West Lauderdale Water Board
- Rogersville Water and Sewer Board
- Lauderdale County E-911

Business, Academia, & Non-Profit Agencies

- University of North Alabama
- Lauderdale County School System
- North Alabama Industrial Development Agency
- Shoals Economic Development Authority
- Shoals Chamber of Commerce
- Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital
- Florence City School System
- River Bend Center for Mental Health

PP.4 Policy Committee Participation

Policy Committee Composition

The Lauderdale County Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee, is composed of elected leaders or their appointees from the county or municipalities within the planning study area. In addition, specific entity leaders also serve on the policy committee. The members of the policy committee are listed below:

- B.J. Tulley, Mayor, Town of Anderson
- Bobby J. Irons, Mayor, City of Florence
- Jerry Mitchell, Mayor, Town of Killen
- Bobby McGuire, Mayor, Town of Lexington
- Richard Herston, Mayor, Town of Rogersville
- Louis Stumpe, Mayor, Town of St. Florian
- Joan Farneman, Mayor, Town of Waterloo

- Judge, Dewey D. Mitchell, Chairman, Lauderdale County Commission
- George M. Grabryan Jr., EMA Director, Florence-Lauderdale EMA
- Hal Greer, Port Director, Florence Port Authority
- William Valentine, School Superintendent, Lauderdale County Schools
- Kendy Behrends, School Superintendent, Florence City Schools
- Dr. William G. Cale, President, University of North Alabama
- Danny Clark, Sergeant, UNA Police Department
- Kevin Bowling, Director of Emergency Services, Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital



Citizen participating in the Hazard Mitigation Visual Preference Survey

Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

This plan update was prepared under the direction of the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team. This team consists of members from the Florence-Lauderdale EMA, City of Florence Planning Department and Farmer Associates. The 2010 plan format has been revised and the material and information going into the plan has been updated. Benjamin Farmer, AICP principal of Farmer Associates, has served as the planning consultant and will continue to provide planning consulting to the planning team and the Florence-Lauderdale EMA with revisions, amendments and updates to the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Each jurisdiction within the planning study area of Lauderdale County has provided existing studies, reports, ordinances, comprehensive plans and technical information. Many of these documents came from the Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments (NACOLG). This information and the library archive at NACOLG are an invaluable resource for the region. Members of the planning team reviewed planning documents related to land use planning and hazard mitigation. Representatives from each jurisdiction were contacted to discuss active planning and development strategies underway to mitigate natural and technical hazards.

Planning documents completed since the 2004 Hazard Mitigation Plan include the City of Florence Comprehensive Plan, The Town of Killen Comprehensive Plan and The West Florence Specific Plan.

The Lauderdale County Emergency Operations Plan (LCEOP) has integrated strategies from the 2004 Lauderdale County Multi-Jurisdictional Pre-Natural Disaster Hazard Mitigation Plan. The 2004 Mitigation Plan strategies are evident within the Florence Comprehensive Plan and the Town of Killen Comprehensive Plan. Each of the participating jurisdictions intends to incorporate the mitigation plan update strategies into other planning mechanisms when appropriate. These updates will be assisted by the

PP.5 Precedent & Plan Integration

Florence Planning Department in the City of Florence and by the Northwest Alabama Council of Local Governments (NACOLG) within the other participating jurisdictions. No formal memorandum of understanding has been established with each municipality. The planning team fells that a formal statement is not necessary in part to each planning entities involvement in this document.

The following documents have been reviewed by the planning team for preparation of this plan.

• The Lauderdale County Transportation Plan for Hazardous Incident Response

- The Wildfire Prevention Plan
- The Wildfire Readiness Plan
- The TVA Dam Safety Emergency Action Plan
- The Lauderdale County Emergency Operations Plan
- The City of Florence Comprehensive Plan
- The Town of Killen Comprehensive Plan
- City of Florence Zoning Ordinance
- Town of Killen Zoning Ordinance
- City of Florence Building Code
- Town of Killen Building Code
- City of Florence Subdivision Regulations
- Town of Killen Subdivision Regulations
- Flood Insurance Study Lauderdale County, Alabama

- Town of St. Florian Comprehensive Sketch Plan
- The West Florence Specific Plan
- Tennessee Valley Authority Wheeler Watershed Plan
- Tennessee Valley Authority Dam Safety Emergency Action Plan
- Lauderdale County Solid Waste Management Plan
- Lauderdale County Subdivision Regulations
- Multi-hazard Loss Estimation Methodology-*Hurricane Model User Manual for HAZUS MH MR-4*
- Multi-hazard Loss Estimation Methodology-*Earthquake Model User Manual for HAZUS MH MR-4*
- Multi-hazard Loss Estimation Methodology-*Flood Model User Manual for* HAZUS MH MR-4
- State Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2007 (Alabama)

PP.6 Plan Preparation

The June 24, 2009, Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee meeting served as the first in our series of meetings to reinvigorate hazard mitigation planning in Lauderdale County. Since the 2004 plan, there have been changes in elected officials within the planning study area as well as new initiatives. Between June 1, 2009, and December 30, 2009, the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team organized the policy committee, the public involvement process, the data collection for project analysis and the document development.

The data collected from the policy committee occurred over two policy committee workshops held in June and September 2009. In addition, four citizen involvement and stakeholder meetings were held in the months of June and July 2009. Documentation of each meeting is contained in the appendix. Meeting dates and times were distributed by e-mail and placed as a public notice in the regional newspaper. Policy Committee and stakeholder members who were unable to attend the citizen involvement meetings were provided with material discussed at the event.

At each Policy Committee Workshop, members were asked to participate in hazard risk and mitigation exercises. When unable to attend the policy member would receive the distributed exercise with one of the planning team members assisting with its completion. In addition, on site visits were made to each policy committee jurisdiction to review recommended mitigation projects and potential mitigation strategies.

The first policy committee meeting (June 24, 2009) introduced each member to mitigation planning and their role in guiding the planning, development and implementation of the hazard mitigation plan. In addition, copies of the 2004 plan were redistributed with specific components of the document discussed. A hazard mitigation survey was distributed to identify potential hazard risks most prevalent for future occurrence. Finally, critical facilities surveys were distributed for evaluation and updating from the 2004 plan. Each jurisdiction evaluated the previous list of critical facilities and modified it according to the current needs and assessment of the



Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee meeting and project review

jurisdiction.

The first citizen involvement meeting was held on June 30, 2009. Subsequent meetings were held on July 9, 2009, and July 23, 2009. The July 23 meeting contained two meetings with one held at midday and the other in the evening. This meeting structure allowed for greater participation from stakeholders who often worked for the agency as a stakeholder in the mitigation planning process.

The second policy committee meeting was held on September 30, 2009, to review current efforts and completion dates for the hazard mitigation plan. In addition, mitigation strategies were evaluated for each municipal jurisdiction. The five mitigation action groups were evaluated for potential strategies for mitigating disasters.

The public planning meeting on November 10, 2009, combined citizen involvement, stakeholder involvement and policy committee efforts. This focused effort capitalized on the use of visual preferences. A visual preference survey was constructed with over forty images representing potential hazard risks and their mitigation strategies. Participants were asked to identify through images the most concerning hazards as well as the preferred mitigation strategies. Each participant could only select four potential risks as well as four mitigation strategies. This was done by the use of color coded stickers for each visual survey. Over fifty participants completed the visual preference survey.

The week of January 4, 2010, the Planning Team and Policy Committee reviewed the draft plan with distribution being made available to the public within each planning jurisdiction. Afterwards, the planning team assembled the final draft for submission to FEMA/ALEMA.

PP.7 Implementation Period & Public Involvement

Over the previous planning implementation period from 2004 to 2009, the community was kept involved through implementation by each local jurisdiction. In retrospect, this method for plan implementation was not successful and needs improvement. Lauderdale County is not setup to provide physical land use planning and code regulations. However, many mitigation

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

strategies can still be undertaken while assisting each local jurisdiction in completing its identified goals, objectives and strategies for mitigating natural and technical hazards.

In the future the planning team has recognized the need for quarterly evaluations for implementing mitigation strategies within the planning study area. It is the goal of the planning team to assist in implementing mitigation strategies.



Hazard Mitigation Visual Preference Survey Board

Mitigation Ident	ification Results
Open Space Preservation	17
Ground Stabilization	1
Sea Wall Construction	10
Comprehensive Planning	16
Water Conservation	6
Mitigation Kiosk	2
Subdivision Regulations	8
Community Safe Rooms	23
Floodway Building Acquisition	20
Erosion Control	11
Storm Water Management	14
Geographic Information Systems	6
Watershed Management	13
Urban Forestry Programs	14
Floodplain Management	15
Flood Map Information	6
Stream Corridor Restoration	4
Land Use Planning	12
Forestry Management	13
Emergency Power Generation	9



Wate Thund Flo F Expan Severe W Built Envi Ear Dan Wint W La Hui Extre Land S Nuclea Hazardo Hail

d Identification Visual Preference Survey				
Hazard Identification Results				
r Freeze	19			
er Storm	30			
oding	25			
osion	5			
sive Soils	1			
/inter Storm	7			
onment Fire	7			
hquake	5			
Failure	12			
nado	50			
er Storm	15			
ought	22			
ldfire	10			
dslide	2			
ricane	4			
me Heat	6			
ubsidence	6			
r Accident	11			
us Materials	13			
Storm	11			

Risk Assessment:

RA.1 Identification of Jurisdictional Hazards RA.2 Hazard Descriptions & Hazard Profiles RA.3 Assessing Vulnerability Overview RA.4 Addressing Repetitive Loss Properties **RA.5** Identifying Structures **RA.6** Estimating Potential Losses **RA.7** Analyzing Development Trends

RA.1 Identification of Jurisdictional Hazards

Identification Methodology

The Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Team used policy committee surveys, citizen involvement meetings, stakeholder input, State of Alabama Hazard Mitigation Plan Update of 2007, local knowledge, expertise of the Florence-Lauderdale EMA, National Weather Service and NOAA Storm Events Database as well as newspaper and internet sources. The identified hazard types were quantified by level of concern through the completed Hazard Identification Visual Preference Survey. The visual preference survey received over fifty participants. The survey assisted the planning team in clarifying the perceptions of the public in what identified hazards are most likely to occur in Lauderdale County.

For each hazard there is one to two pages dedicated for the hazard description, profile, estimated probability occurrence, and estimated annual damage expectations. In order to calculate the annual estimates, the following formulas were used.

Probability of Annual Occurrence Formula:

Number of historical events in that time period / Number of years from first and last incidents occurred = Average Number of event per year

Annual Damage Expectations Formula:

Total dollar amount of damages for each event / Number of damage causing events within the time period = Average Annual Damages of event per year

Lauderdale County Identified Hazards

Hazard Type	Associated Hazards	Lauderdale County	Anderson	Florence	Killen	Lexington	Rogersville	St. Florian	Waterloo
Earthquake	Landslides	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extreme Heat	Wildfires	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dam/Levee Failure	Floods	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drought	Wildfires Sinks	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flood	Landslides	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hazardous Materials		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hurricanes/ Coastal Storms	Tropical Storms Severe Storms High Winds Floods	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Landslides		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Nuclear Accidents		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Sinkholes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Severe Storms Hail, High Wind	Thunderstorms Hail Lightening High Winds Tornadoes Floods	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tornado	High Winds Severe Storms	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wild Fires		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Winter Storm Freezes	Snow Storms Hail	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team Surveys

(2) A risk assessment that provides the factual basis for activities proposed in the strategy to reduce losses from identified hazards. Local risk assessments must provide sufficient information to enable the jurisdiction to identify and prioritize appropriate mitigation actions to reduce losses from identified hazards. The risk assessment shall include:

(A) The types and numbers of existing and future buildings, infrastructure, and critical facilities located in the identified hazard areas;

(B) An estimate of the potential dollar losses to vulnerable structures identified in paragraph (c)(2)(ii)(A) of this section and a description of the methodology used to prepare the estimate;

(C) Providing a general description of land uses and development trends within the community so that mitigation options can be considered in future land use decisions.

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Local Mitigation Plans

(c) Plan content. The plan shall include the following:

(i) A description of the type, location, and extent of all natural hazards that can affect the jurisdiction. The plan shall include information on previous occurrences of hazard events and on the probability of future hazard events.

(ii) A description of the jurisdiction's vulnerability to the hazards described in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section. This description shall include an overall summary of each hazard and its impact on the community. All plans approved after October 1, 2008 must also address NFIP insured structures that have been repetitively damaged by floods. The plan should describe vulnerability in terms of:

(iii) For multi-jurisdictional plans, the risk assessment section must assess each jurisdiction's risks where they vary from the risks facing the entire planning area.

RA.2 Hazard Descriptions & Hazard Profiles

Earthquakes Description & Profile

An earthquake is the sudden and violent shaking and vibration at the earths surface. The quake results from the release of energy in the earth's crust. Earthquakes are common along the west coast of California and can be fairly common in the eastern half of the United States. This includes the State of Alabama in particular the North Alabama region. Earthquakes can affect thousands of square miles and cause billions of dollars in damages.

Two zones of frequent activity affecting Lauderdale County are the New Madrid Seismic Zone (NMSZ) and the Southern Appalachian Seismic Zone (SASZ). Upon review of the U.S. Geological Survey determined that Lauderdale County is located in an area with 4% g (peak acceleration), which necessitates a profile and mitigation plan for this natural hazard.

The 1996 U.S. Geological Survey shaking-hazard map for the United States is based on information about the rate at which earthquakes occur and the distance shaking extends from quake sources. Colors show the levels of horizontal shaking that have a 1-in-10 chance of being exceeded in a 50-year period. Shaking is expressed as a percentage of g (g is the gravitational acceleration of a falling object). Geographic extent of earthquakes for the planning jurisdiction of Lauderdale County were assessed as a threat for the County and each participating jurisdiction. This threat is based on an 8% to 16% g.

The extent of the potential hazard event for the participating jurisdictions is defined by 11 occurrences within Lauderdale County since 1983. The hazard has a low probability of occurring and has not been reported to cause damage within the planning study area.



Earthquake damage



Earthquake Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster

1983-2009				Earth	quakes In L	auderdale C	ounty 1886	-2009
Extent of Jurisdictional	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence:	Damage Expectations of Event:	Date	County	Community	Magnitude	Description
Affect: All Jurisdictions	Total 11	Low Probability	Low Earthquakes have not been	1886	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			reported to cause damage in	9-28-1983	Lauderdale	Florence	2.7	Not Felt
	Damaging Earthquakes are unlikely to occur earthquake is possible and would cause widespread damages	1-25-1986	Lauderdale	Green Hill	1.9	Not Felt		
		4-1-1988	Lauderdale	Florence	1.9	Not Felt		
			aamages	9-20-1989	Lauderdale	Killen	3.9	VI Near
Lauderdale County	11	42%	0					Florence
T	0	0	0	3-26-1990	Lauderdale	Florence	2	Not Felt
Iown of Anderson	0	0	0	12-2-1990	Lauderdale	Florence	1.8	Not Felt
City of Florence	5	19%	0	10-19-1993	Lauderdale	Florence	1.1	Not Felt
Town of Killen	1	4%	0	5-18-1997	Lauderdale	Florence	1.7	unavailable
Town of Lexington	1	4%	0	4-20-2002	Lauderdale	Cedar Cove	1.8	Near Rogersville
Town of Rogersville	0	0	0	3-27-2005	Lauderdale	Waterloo	2.5	unavailable
Town of St. Florian	0	0	0	12-3-2005	Lauderdale	Lexington	2.4	unavailable
Town of Waterloo	1	4%	0	2009	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

2008 United States National Seismic Hazard Map

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Historical Earthquakes of Alabama 1888-2007



Historical Earthquakes of Alabama (1886-2007)

Source: Geological Survey of Alabama, 2007

Source: Geologic Survey of Alabama

Dam/Levee Failure Description & Profile

Dam or levee hazards are defined as technological hazards that can affect localized or widespread areas. Technological hazards are often unpredictable and can cause serious loss of life and property damage. FEMA has documented the need for addressing dam and levee failures and defines a dam failure as collapse or failures of impoundment structures that cause downstream flooding.

There are over 74,053 dams in the United States. There are an estimated 2,000 dams of sufficient size in the State of Alabama that can pose a significant threat to life and property. Approximately 32 of these dams are federally regulated with no state legislation in place to regulate dam inspection in Alabama. Lauderdale County has six known dams or levees within the county.

Any natural event or situation that has the potential to compromise the integrity of the water barrier (dam) is considered a dam safety emergency. In the event of a flood or significant earthquake in the Lauderdale County area, the possibility for an emergency situation could exist at Wilson Dam and Wheeler Dam, as well as various smaller dams throughout the county. Wilson Dam is located along the Tennessee River in the southcentral portion of Lauderdale County. Wheeler Dam is located in Lawrence County up stream from Lauderdale County on the Tennessee River.

The Tennessee Valley Authority has Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans in place in the event of failure at both of these dams. The Lauderdale County EMA has a copy of this plan and is prepared to coordinate efforts if the need arises. In the event of failure from a natural hazard, both major dams have the potential to create emergency situations for Lauderdale County, which necessitates the need for a profile and mitigation for this event.

There have been no occurrences of dam failures within the planning jurisdiction. However, the extent of the potential hazard event for the participating jurisdictions would be severe and cause wide spread damage. Dam failures within the participating jurisdictions are unlikely to occur by are possible.



Bann ranare riobability Abbessment a Extern of Bibaster							
1940-2009							
Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence:	Damage Expectations of Event: High					
Total: 0	Low Probability Dam Failures are unlikely to occur but possible	Dam failures have not been reported in Lauderdale County. A dam failure would be severe and cause widespread damages					
0	0	0					
0	0	0					
0	0	0					
0	0	0					
0	0	0					
0	0	0					
	1940- Historical Occurrences: Total: 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1940-2009 Historical Occurrences: Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence: Total: 0 Low Probability Dam Failures are unlikely to occur but possible Dam Failures are unlikely to occur but possible 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					

Dam Failure Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster

Dam failure disaster



Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team







Drought Description & Profile

Drought occurs throughout the United States and is caused by deficiency of precipitation. Drought is defined as a water shortage caused by a deficiency of rain fall. Drought is difficult to predict when it may occur and when they may end.

Lauderdale County occasionally experiences short droughts and extreme heat in the summer months. However, there are no records that indicate either crop or property damage nor have there been any declared disasters for Lauderdale County with regards to drought. This may be in part to the ready supply of water from the Tennessee River and its surrounding watershed.

Drought was assessed as a threat by all the jurisdictions within the planning study area of Lauderdale County. Recent drought events include the 2007 droughts, which were the driest time in over a century.

Even though drought has not been reported as causing property damage or natural disaster, there is a likelihood of drought causing damages to property and crops. In addition, water supplies within the planning jurisdiction can be affected. Damages from drought within the planning jurisdiction are likely be high in regards to the severity of the drought. Severity of the drought would require a tremendous amount of pressure be placed on water supplies and a reduction in the annual anticipated precipitation.

The extent of the potential hazard event for the participating jurisdictions would be moderate to severe. The greater depletion of the surface water resources the higher the severity for each jurisdiction.



Drought damage to crops

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

County Location	Date	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Lauderdale	3-27-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	4-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	5-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	6-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	7-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	8-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	9-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	10-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	11-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	12-01-2007	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	01-01-2008	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	02-01-2008	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	3-01-2008	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lauderdale	4-01-2008	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00

Individual Incidents of Drought

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms#TOP

0

0

\$0.00

\$0.00

Exter Jurisdic Affe

All Juri:

Lauderdal Town of A City of F Town of Town of L Town of R Town of S

Town of V

Lauderdale

5-01-2008

	Drought Events for Lauderdale County						
	January 1950 – August 31, 2009						
Total Number of Reported Extreme Heat Temperature	Total Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage				
Events Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero				
15 Individual Drought Incidents in Lauderdale County							

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms#TOP



Drought Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster 1950-2009

t of tional ct: lictions	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence: Low Probability Drought event not likely	Damage Expectations of Event: Moderate Damage from drought events would be moderate to severe. Longevity of the occurrence for depletion of surface water resources would have to occur.
e County	15	25%	0
nderson	15	25%	0
orence	15	25%	0
Killen	15	25%	0
exington	15	25%	0
ogersville	15	25%	0
. Florian	15	25%	0
Vaterloo	15	25%	0

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

Extreme Temperatures Description & Profile

The planning study area has extreme temperatures consisting of hot summers and cold winters within each of the participating jurisdictions. Extreme heat is most prevalent in the State of Alabama, residents are accustomed to the temperatures and are not generally impacted. However, extreme heat of 90 degrees and above has been known to cause stroke and death. Furthermore, extreme cold temperatures that sustain below freezing weather over several days also has devastating affects.

Lauderdale County and the planning jurisdictions have experienced extreme heat and extreme cold. However, there is one disaster recognition related to extreme cold in Lauderdale County. This occurred on March 3, 1996 and caused 2 million dollars in crop damage.

There are nine weather stations within the planning jurisdiction as identified at the NOAA web site (http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/ wwcgi.dll?wwDI~SelectStation~USA~AL). The stations are located in the following areas: Anderson, Center Star, Florence One, Florence Two, Florence at Lock, New Wilson Lock, Smithsonia, Waterloo, Youngs Store. From 1980 until 2008, the State of Alabama experienced extreme temperatures ranging from 108°F to 104°F. Of theses extreme temperatures, none were documented of occurring in Lauderdale County. However, there were a total of seven hot and cold extreme temperature events recorded from 1950 to 2009.

Lauderdale County is susceptible to extreme temperatures. Historical records indicate that extreme temperatures have occurred. When comparing the 1980 to 2008 extreme temperatures, the high temperature did not exceed 108 °F. This high temperature was reached in the planning jurisdiction in 1914, 1925, and 1930.

Although extreme heat conditions have been recently high, the historic record does not indicate an extreme heat event to be likely. However, this hazard was discussed and ranked high by plan participants. This may be in part to the recent 2007 drought and the excessive heat of June 2009.

The extent of the potential hazard event would cause millions of dollars in damages to the agricultural sectors within the participating jurisdictions. There is a high probability of an extreme temperature event occurring.

Extreme Temperature Events for Lauderdale County

1950 –2009							
Total Number of Recorded Extreme Heat Temperature Events	Total Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage				
			Property: Zero				
Seven	Zero	12	Crop Damage: S2 Million Dollars				
Seven Individual Extreme Temperature Incidents in Lauderdale County							

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Individual Extreme Temperature Events for Lauderdale County

Event Type	Date	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Extreme Cold	2-03-1996	0	0	0	0
Extreme Cold	2-23-1996	0	0	0	0
Extreme Cold	3-07-1996	0	0	0	\$ 2 Million
Extreme Heat	8-01-2007	0	0	ОК	ОК
Cold / Wind Chill	1-16-2009	0	0	ОК	ОК
Excessive Heat	6-19-2009	0	12	ОК	ОК
Excessive Heat	6-27-2009	0	0	ОК	ОК

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Extreme Temperature Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster						
	1996	-2009				
Extent of Jurisdictional Affect:	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence:	Damage Expectations of Event:			
All Jurisdictions	7	High Probability Extreme temperature event likely Recent events have occurred	High Damage from extreme temperature event would cause millions of dollars of damage in the agricultural sector			
Lauderdale County	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of Anderson	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
City of Florence	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of Killen	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of Lexington	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of Rogersville	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of St. Florian	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			
Town of Waterloo	7	54%	\$1,000,000.00			

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team



Extreme heat

Lauderdale County Historical Daily Extreme Temperatures 1893 to 1977

Date	Low Degrees Fahrenheit	Date	High Degrees Fahrenheit
3-07-1899	7	11-02-1902	97
9-30-1901	35	10-04-1908	99
12-15-1901	0	6-26-1914	108
1-14-1905	-13	5-10-1916	32
6-16-1907	35	9-08-1925	109
5-02-1909	32	3-25-1929	92
8-26-1917	47	7-13-1930	108
10-31-1917	23	08-08-1930	108
1-26-1940	-9	12-05-1933	78
11-24-1970	5	1-17-1936	84
7-26-1972	48	04-15-1936	97
4-11-1973	22	2-13-1962	84

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi?wwevent"storms



Extreme cold

Flood Description & Profile

Flooding is defined as the accumulation of water within a water body and the overflow of excess water onto adjacent floodplain lands. The standard for floodplain management is the 100 year flood or the 1% annual chance of a flood occurring. The National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) was authorized by Congress with the enactment of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968. Under the NFIP, flood insurance is made available at rates that are intended to be affordable in return for community adoption of ordinances to regulate development in mapped flood hazard areas. The Department of Housing and Development administers the program with Alabama through a state NFIP coordinator.

Lauderdale County has seven of the eight jurisdictions within the planning study area participating in the NFIP Program as of the date of this plan. Those seven are: Town of Anderson, City of Florence, Town of Killen, Lauderdale County, Town of Rogersville, Town of St. Florian and the Town of Lexington. The Town of Lexington entered the NFIP program on January 19, 2010. The nonparticipating jurisdictions is the Town of Waterloo. The nonparticipating municipality is greatly aware of the need for NFIP participation and is working diligently within the community for adoption.

Hundreds of floods occur throughout the United States each year. In the planning study area, there were 75 floods from 1950 until 2009 with a total monetary damage assessment of property totaling 51 million dollars and crop damage totalling over 5 million dollars. Of theses 75 events one event is calculated for Southeast Alabama. This event occurred in July 1994 and accounts for 50 million dollars in property and 5 million dollars in crop damage.

Frequency of floods vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction within the planning study area. However, flooding remains a likely source of annual damage to communities within Lauderdale County. If the magnitude of a five hundred year flood were to occur, there would be damages within the millions of dollars.

The extent of the potential hazard event is low within the participating jurisdictions. However, damage from flood events will cause thousands of dollars in property and agricultural damage.



Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storm:

ent of lictional ifect:	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence:	Damage Expectations of Event:
isdictions	75	High Probability Flood hazard event likely Recent events have occurred	Low Damage from flood event will cause thousands of dollars in property and agricultural damage
ale County	39	260%	\$89,000.00
Anderson	6	40%	\$0.00
Florence	18	120%	\$\$3,000.00
of Killen	1	7%	\$2,666.67
Lexington	3	20%	\$0.00
Rogersville	5	33%	\$400.00
St. Florian	0	0%	\$0.00
f Waterloo	2	13%	\$0.00

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

Individual Flood Incident Events for Lauderdale County

Location Or County	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Lauderdale	2-09-1994	Ice Storm/ Flash Flood	0	2	0	0
Lauderdale	6-09-1994	Flash Flood Thunderstorm	0	0	\$500,000	0
Southeast,AL	7-03-1994	Flooding	2	0	50 Million	5 Million
Florence	3-06-1996	Flash Flood	0	0	\$25,000.00	0
Florence	6-23-1996	Flash Flood	0	0	\$10,000	0
Florence	8-08-1996	Flash Flood	0	0	\$10,000	0
Lauderdale	1-07-1998	Flash Flood	0	0	\$25,000	\$5,000
Killen	7-14-1998	Flash Flood	0	2	\$30,000	\$10,000
Green Hill	6-28-1999	Flash Flood	0	0	\$20,000	0
Lauderdale	4-03-2000	Flash Flood	0	0	\$10,000	0
Lauderdale	1-23-2002	Flash Flood	0	0	\$400,000	0
Lauderdale	1-24-2002	Flash Flood	0	0	\$50,000	0
Florence	2-15-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Location Or County	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Anderson	2-21-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lexington	2-21-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Rogersville	2-21-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	2-22-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	2-22-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Florence	2-22-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Anderson	5-06-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Florence	5-06-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Rogersville	5-6-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	5-6-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	\$350,000	0
Florence	5-11-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	6-18-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Green Hill	7-16-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0

Location Or County	
Green Hill	
Lexington	
Florence	
Center Star	
Lauderdale	
Lauderdale	
Florence	
Florence	
Florence	
Florence	
Lauderdale	
Florence	-
Waterloo	-

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Location Or	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property	Total Crop Damage
County					Damage	
Florence	11-23-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	11-30-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Florence	12-06-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	12-09-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	2-21-2005	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	2-21-2005	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	4-06-2005	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Florence	1-22-2006	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Murphy	3-01-2007	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Florence	7-06-2007	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Rogersville	4-04-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	\$1,000	0
Zip City	5-27-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Oliver	5-27-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Location Or	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property	Total Crop Damage
County					Damage	
Rogersville	5-27-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	\$5,000	0
Elgin	5-27-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Threet	5-27-2008	Flash Flood	1	0	30,000	0
Weeden Hgts	12-09-2008	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Anderson	12-11-2008	Flood	0	0	0	0
Anderson	12-11-2008	Flood	0	0	0	0
Lexington	12-11-2008	Flood	0	0	0	0
Pritton	12-11-2008	Flood	0	0	0	0
Whitehead	1-06-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
Rogersville	1-06-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Anderson	1-06-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Green Hill	1-06-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
Anderson	3-26-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Location County Toonersville Green Hill Green Hill Whitehead Waterloo Pritton Powell Powell Florence Sullivan

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
7-22-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
7-22-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
8-06-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
8-06-2003	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
2-05-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
2-06-2005	Flood	0	0	0	0
3-05-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
7-14-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
7-25-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
9-12-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
9-16-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
0-19-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
0-19-2004	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
3-26-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
3-26-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
3-26-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
5-01-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
5-01-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
5-06-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
7-05-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
7-5-2009	Flood	0	0	0	0
7-16-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0
8-11-2009	Flash Flood	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Hazardous Materials Description & Profile

Hazardous materials (HAZMAT) are part of the technological hazards category that originate from human activities. Over 6,744 HAZMAT events occur on average each year with 5,517 of those events being on highways and 991 are related to railroads. The other 266 are due to other types of human activities. HAZMAT releases pose short and long term toxicological threats to people and to terrestrial and aquatic plants and wildlife.

In identifying the extent of hazardous materials, the planning team evaluated types of materials that are stored, handled or processed and transported throughout the planning jurisdiction.

In 2009, the State of Alabama had over 102 HAZMAT incidents with no fatalities and no injuries. Total damages from hazardous materials incidents was just over \$148,499 according to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.

At the time and formation of this document, the Florence-Lauderdale EMA has undertaken a Hazardous Materials Probability and Frequency Study. This analysis is not complete and will be further updated during the planning period.



Hazardous materials



Probability of Event	Damage or Magnitude of Event	Extent of Affect
Low Probability	High	Lauderdale County
·····,	Damage from	Town of Anderson
Events of	HAZMAT exposure	City of Florence
infrequent and have been minor in	millions of dollars	Town of Killen
damages and	damage and	Town of Lexington
exposure	life.	Town of Rogersville
With river barges and local port the		Town of St. Florian
event is probable		Town of Waterloo

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

Hurricanes & Tropical Cyclones Description & Profile

Hurricanes, tropical storms, and typhoons are collectively called tropical cyclones. These storms are the most devastating natural hazards in the U.S. and occur on average of five hurricanes per year in the Atlantic Region. The distinguishing feature of tropical cyclones is the eye around which winds rotate.

The Saffir/Simpson Hurricane Scale is used to classify tropical cyclones by an assigned number. The category is numbered 1 to 5 based on central pressure, wind speed, storm surge height, and damage potential. Associated hazards with hurricanes include: severe winds, storm surge flooding, high waves, coastal erosion, extreme rainfall, thunderstorms, lightening and possibly tornadoes.

Hurricanes and tropical cyclones have not directly affected Lauderdale County. However, the indirect effects are numerous in damages with the associated high winds, flooding, and tornadoes. Query results from the NOAA Satellite and Information Service confirm three hurricane associated events have occurred in the planning study area. In addition, hurricanes and tropical cyclones were surveyed as disaster threats by all the jurisdictions of the planning study area.

Lauderdale County and the planning study area have a 16% likelihood of being affected when hurricanes are within one hundred mile radius. Lauderdale County lies within a 2% to 0% risk zone when a hurricane is within a 30 to 60 mile radius of the county. When the hurricane arrives within the planning study area it is downgraded to a tropical depression with thunderstorms. Damaged buildings, power lines and fallen trees are a few of the potential disaster occurrences.



Satellite image of hurricane formation



Legend

~	Category 3-5 storm track	~	Category 1-2 storm track
~	Tropical storm track	~	Tropical depression track
~	Subtropical storm track	~	Subtropical depression track
and the second	Extratropical storm track	~	Tropical low track
11	Tropical wave track	\sim	Tropical disturbance track
	Source: NOAA Coa	stal	Service Center



Hurricane wind damage

Hurricane & Tropical Cyclone Probability Assessment & Extent								
of Disaster								
1995-2009								
1999-2009								
Extent of Jurisdictional Affect:	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence:	Damage Expectations of Event:					
		Medium Probability	High					
All Jurisdictions	3	Event likely to occur on a five year cycle	Damage will exceed the crop damage estimate of 10 million. This amount is spread across the State of AL					
Lauderdale County	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of Anderson	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
City of Florence	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of Killen	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of Lexington	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of Rogersville	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of St. Florian	3	21%	\$714,285.71					
Town of Waterloo	3	21%	\$714,285.71					

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

Hurricane & Tropical Storm Events

	1950 –2009							
Total Numb Recorde Hurrican Tropical St Events	er of To ed e & orm	otal Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage				
				Property: 100 Million				
Three		2	0	Crop Damage: 10 Million				
Three Hurricane & Tropical Storm Incidents in Lauderdale County								

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Hurricane & Tropical Storm Individual Incidence Events

Location Or County	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Lauderdale	10-04-1995	Hurricane Opal/High Winds	2	0	100 Million	10 Million
Lauderdale	7-10-2005	Tropical Storm	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale	8-29-2005	Tropical Storm	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Landslide Description & Profile

Landslides constitute a major geologic hazard because they are widespread and occur in all U.S. states. Damage in the U.S. equals over \$1-2 billion in damages and includes more than 25 fatalities on average each year. In Alabama, damages over a million dollars every year. The State of Alabama reports 50 out of the 66 counties find themselves as being vulnerable to landslides. However, in Lauderdale County, there are no records of landslide events, and Lauderdale County is ranked with moderate susceptibility with a low incidence by the Alabama Geologic Survey.

The increased development of urban and recreational areas within steep slopes has led to increased threats, deaths and property damage by landslides. This development trend must be taken into account in Lauderdale County as growth within the planning study area continues. Lauderdale County has not been susceptible to landslides. However, inventory of landslides into the identified susceptible areas may not be closely documented.

Damage from landslides is estimated to be moderate to low. With changes in development patterns and densities occurring, there is a greater chance of future landslide activity that are unanticipated at present due to unforeseen construction of buildings, highways, railroads and/or mining activities. Monitoring and land use planning activities must continue during the planning implementation period to continue the absence of landslides.

The extent of the potential hazard event is within the participating jurisdictions located on the westers end of Lauderdale County. The potential damage of the event is low with no historic landslides occurring.



Road damage created by landslide



Occasional slide from coastal erosion

Source: U.S. Geological Survey Source: Alabama Geological Survey



Source: AL State Hazard Mitigation Plan Update 2007

Probability & Extent of Disaster								
Natural Hazard	Probability of Event	Damage or Magnitude of Event	Extent of Affect					
<u>Landslides</u>	Low Probability There have been no recent events of landslides in the study area and there is a moderate susceptibility on the western side of Lauderdale County	Low No historic landslides are recorded by the Geological Survey of Alabama	Perceived extent of affect is within Lauderdale County on the western end as indicated on the landslide incidence and susceptibility map					

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Explanation

Historic landslides

- High susceptibility to landslidin and moderate incidence
- High landslide incidence (more than 15% of the area is involved in landsliding).
- Low landslide incidence (less than 1.5 % of the area is involved
- Moderate landslide incidence (1.5 15% of the area is involved
- High susceptibility to landsliding and low incidence.
- Moderate susceptibility to landsliding and low incidence



Data Information

Historic landslides digitized from K. .F. Rheams. Inventory of Landslides, Slope Failures, and Unstab Soil Conditions in Alabama. Open-File Report. November 1982. Geological Survey of Alabama. p. 8-35.

Landslide category areas modified from Godt, J.W., 1997, Digital Representation of Landslide Overview Map of the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 97-289, scale 1:4,000,000

Nuclear Accidents Description & Profile

According to FEMA, the definition for nuclear accidents involves events with release of significant levels of radioactivity and/or exposure of the activity to humans. Nuclear facilities are designed to withstand aircraft attacks and are expected to withstand incidents of natural disasters. FEMA, TVA and local jurisdictions have developed Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plans (FRERP).

Nuclear accidents were not recognized in the 2004 Multi-Jurisdictional Pre-Natural Disaster Hazard Mitigation Plan for Lauderdale County. Furthermore, the State of Alabama Hazard Mitigation Update of 2007 does not address nuclear accidents. Nuclear accidents were not placed on the public involvement surveys for the planning study area. However, participants of the visual preference survey identified nuclear accidents as a concern and survey participants wrote comments for nuclear accidents being of concern.

Lauderdale County is not a host disaster event county for Limestone County which contains the Tennessee Valley Authority Brown's Ferry Nuclear facility. Browns Ferry is located on 840 acres beside Wheeler Reservoir near Athens, Alabama, and is within the 10 mile Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ). This facility raises concerns for a potential disaster occurrence although the planning team rated the possibility as low. There is not documentation for a widespread nuclear disaster for the Browns Ferry facility.



Nuclear cooling towers





Brown's Ferry Nuclear Plant

14 Miles

Probability & Extent of Disaster

Natural Hazard	Probability of Event	Damage or Magnitude of Event	Extent of Affect
	Low	High	
	Probability		Lauderdale County
	There have been no recent events of	If a nuclear accident where to	Town of Anderson
Nuclear	widespread nuclear accidents	occur the damage would be	City of Florence
	in the study area	devastating. In	Town of Killen
<u>Accident</u>	although there is a moderate	part to the hydrological	Town of Lexington
	susceptibility on the eastern side of	connection to Lauderdale County	Town of Rogersville
	Lauderdale County. Browns Ferry is a	and adjacent	Town of St. Florian
	30 minute	2estone county.	Town of Waterloo
	Rogersville		

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team



Sinkholes/Land Subsidence Description & Profile

Limestone or carbonate rock formations are contained throughout Lauderdale County and the planning study area. Limestone rocks interact with the acidity of rainwater and begins an underground erosion process called the carbon dioxide cascade. The process creates underground tunnels that eventually implode causing sinks or what is also called land subsidence. Damage from sinks can occur throughout Lauderdale County as is illustrated by the areas of active sinks in Alabama.

Karst formations are most likely to contain potential for land subsidence within Alabama. This natural disaster is generally localized in Alabama as well as Lauderdale County. A majority of land subsidence activities occur after the undertaking of mining activities or construction undertakings. Sinks were not perceived as a direct threat to the citizens and communities of the planning study area. However, sinkholes were recognized as possible but not necessarily likely to create impact or damage within the county. This in part may be due to a lack of data on localized damages as well as development density within the county jurisdiction.

Land subsidence was assessed as a threat by all areas of Lauderdale County and the planning study area. In addition, sinks will require adequate mitigation planning to mitigate potential damages. More contemporary data is needed to assess and appropriately mitigate disasters.

The extent of the potential hazard event for the participating jurisdictions is within all jurisdictions. There is expected to be moderate damage when the event occurs.



Large sinkhole in wooded area

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Source: Alabama Geological Survey

ESCAME

и

and subsidence

Natural Hazard	Probability of Event	Damage or Magnitude of Event	Exte
Sinkholes & Land Subsidence	Low Probability There have been no recent events of sinks in the study area although there is a high susceptibility throughout the planning study area. Event likely to occur, more data needed	Moderate No recent sinks are recorded by the Geological Survey of Alabama Since 1977	Lauc Tow Cit To Tow Tow Tow

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team



50 miles

Areas of active sinkholes



lerdale County n of Anderson of Florence wn of Killen n of Lexington n of Rogersville n of St. Florian

n of Waterloo



Source: Alabama Geological Survey

Severe Storms Description & Profile

Severe storm events for this planning document include hail, lightening and thunderstorms with high winds. The combination of these events or as individual occurrences has been deadly within the participating jurisdictions. According to the National Weather Service (NWS), Lauderdale County and the planning study area have experienced each of the collective severe storm events. These events have resulted in deaths, injuries, property damage and crop damage throughout the planning jurisdiction. The Planning Team and Policy Committee expect further occurrences of severe storms.

• Lightning Strikes (18): Average Damage = \$10,722.00 per strike.

- Hail Storms (138): Average Damage = \$2,536.00 per incident
- Thunderstorms (269): Average Damage = \$429,368.00 per incident not considering the loss of life and injury sustained

The extent of the potential hazard event for can occur in each of the participating jurisdictions. Damages can be in excess of 1 million dollars. One million dollars in damages has occurred in the jurisdiction of Lexington.

Severe Storms Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster 1961-2009						
Extent of Jurisdictional Affect: All Jurisdictions	Historical Occurrences: 425 Severe Storms	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence: High Probability Event very likely to occur yearly in county	Average Annual Damage Expectations of Event: High Damage has the potential to exceed damage estimates of 1 million. This amount has occurred in Lexington			
Lauderdale County	239	498%	\$79,000.00			
Town of Anderson	17	35%	\$1,229.17			
City of Florence	77	160%	\$8,083.33			
Town of Killen	23	48%	\$1,937.50			
Town of Lexington	23	48%	\$24,854.17			
Town of Rogersville	22	46%	\$7,062.50			
Town of St. Florian	1	2%	\$104.17			
Town of Waterloo	23	48%	\$2,937.50			

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team



Lightning Strike Storm Events

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Hail Storm Events 1969 - 2009 Total Injuries: 0 Total Number of Total Deaths: 0 **Total Property &** Crop Damage Recorded Hail Storm Events 138 Property: \$273,000.00 Crop Damage: \$77,000.00 138 Individual Hail Storm Incidents in Lauderdale County

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Thunderstorm and High Wind Events

1962 –2009							
Total Number of Recorded Thunderstorm & High Wind Events 269	Total Deaths: 4 1992 = 1 1995 = 2 2004 = 1	Total Injuries: 7 1992 = 1 1993 = 2 2000 = 1 2004 = 3	Total Property & Crop Damage Property: 105 Million Crop Damage: 10.5 Million				
269 Individual Thunderstorms & Highwind Incidents in Lauderdale County							

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms







Severe storm with lightning strike



Severe storm with hail



Tree damage from storm event

Tornado Description & Profile

Tornadoes are formed from a horizontal change in wind speed and direction that is then uplifted into a vertical formation. The vertical mass can be greater than six miles wide in rotation. From this larger mass results a the damaging winds and storms of a spinning tornado.

The planning study area is located in a Zone IV Wind Zone, according to the U.S. Wind Zone Map. This map shows frequency and strength of extreme windstorms in the U.S. Lauderdale County is at the highest risk of damage from these events. Tornados were assessed as a threat by the entire planning study area and every jurisdiction of Lauderdale County. There were over 29 tornadoes within Lauderdale County for the study period. Furthermore, there were two deaths and seventeen injuries resulting from tornado events. In addition, each event averaged \$96,551.00 in damages per event. The Fujita Scale is used to rate the intensity of a tornado by examining the damage caused by the tornado after it has passed over a man-made structure. The scale ranges from F0 to F6 with F6 is often described as inconceivable from an engineering stand point.



the United State

Wind Zones in the United States

WIND ZONE (See Figure I.2)

Lauderdale
Lauderdale
So
Location
County
county
Lauderdale

Lauderdal Florence Killen Florence Rogersville Murphy Florence Killen

Anderson

Petersville Lexington

St. Florian

The extent of the potential hazard event is within each participating jurisdiction. Previous damage has been moderate to low but as increased density occurs within the planning study area so will increased damages.



Torna	do in	nag	е
 			-

Tornado Probability Assessment & Extent of Disaster							
1951-2009							
Extent of Jurisdictional Affect: All Jurisdictions	Historical Occurrences:	Percent Probability of Future Annual Occurrence: Medium Probability Event likely to occur on a two	Average Annual Damage Expectations of Event: High Previous damages have been				
		year cycle	moderate to low but increased density will increase potential damages				
Lauderdale County	20	34%	\$34,379.31				
Town of Anderson	1	2%	\$689.66				
City of Florence	3	5%	\$8,958.33				
Town of Killen	2	3%	\$3,017.24				
Town of Lexington	1	2%	\$86.21				
Town of Rogersville	1	2%	\$4,310.34				
Town of St. Florian	1	2%	\$0.00				
Town of Waterloo	0	0%	\$0.00				

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

					14
ES	<1	LOW RISK	LOW RISK	LOW RISK	MODERATE RIS
NADO (E MIL (.1)	1 - 5	LOW RISK	MODERATE RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK
F TOR SQUAF Figure	6 - 10	LOW RISK	MODERATE RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK
BER 0 1,000 ((See	11 - 15	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK
NUM	>15	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK	HIGH RISK
l	LOW RISK	MO	DERATE RISK		HIGH RISK
Need for h matter of ho	igh-wind shelter omeowner prefer	is a Shelter s rence for protec	hould be considered tion from high winds	Shelter is protecti	preferred metho on from high win

helter is preferred method of protection from high winds if house is in hurricane-susceptible region Wind Zones Risk Chart

Tornado Storm Events

1950 –2009							
Total Number of Recorded Tornado Events	Total Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage				
			Property: 2.8 Million				
29	2	17	Crop Damage: Zero				
Twenty-Nine Individual Tornado Incidents in Lauderdale County							

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Location

Or County

Lauderdale

Location Or County	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Rhodesville	5-08-2008	Tornado	0	2	\$300,000.00	0
Thorton Town	5-08-2008	Tornado	0	0	\$5,000.00	0
Gravelly Springs	5-10-2008	Tornado	0	0	\$100,000.00	0
Powell	5-10-2008	Tornado	0	0	\$5,000.00	0

Tornado Individual Incidence Events

Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
11-15-1951	Tornado	0	6	\$3,000.00	0
3-22-1953	Tornado	0	0	\$3,000.00	0
9-20-1958	Tornado	0	0	\$25,000.00	0
3-09-1964	Tornado	2	2	\$250,000.00	0
3-17-1965	Tornado	0	0	\$250,000.00	0
10-24-1967	Tornado	0	1	\$250,000.00	0
3-20-1976	Tornado	0	2	\$25,000	0
4-11-1979	Tornado	0	1	0	0
4-17-1982	Tornado	0	0	\$250,000.00	0
8-16-1985	Tornado	0	0	0	0
6-11-1986	Tornado	0	0	\$3,000.00	0
11-4-1988	Tornado	0	0	0	0
5-03-1993	Tornado	0	0	0	0

ource: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Tornado Individual Incidence Events

Date	Event Type	Deaths Injuries		Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
5-03-1993	Tornado	0	0	0	0
6-26-1994	Tornado	0	3	\$500,000.00	0
5-18-1995	Tornado	0	0	\$200,000.00	0
2-27-1999	Tornado	0	0	\$145,000.00	0
5-06-2003	Tornado	0	0	\$200,000.00	0
5-17-2003	Tornado	0	0	\$250,000.00	0
5-30-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$5,000.00	0
5-30-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$30,000.00	0
5-30-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$30,000.00	0
5-30-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$40,000.00	0
10-18-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$20,000.00	0
10-18-2004	Tornado	0	0	\$5,000.00	0
4-07-2006	Tornado	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Tornado Individual Incidence Events

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Wildfires Description & Profile

There are two major factors that contribute to wildfire behavior in Alabama, fuel and weather. As with most natural hazards, wildfires are strongly influenced by weather phenomena and the number of structures in the vicinity. In conjunction with fuel and weather is the wildland urban interface. This area establishes the opportunity for wildfires to begin within developed areas. The wildland urban interface is the point at which development meets forested areas within Alabama.

There are no recorded wildfires within the planning study area according to the NOAA Satellite and Information Service. This is clearly an indication of an absence of data for recognized sources However, the 2007 State of Alabama Hazard Mitigation Plan Update documents 980 wildfires in Lauderdale County from 1995 to 2006. The total acres burned in this period was 6,354. The average fire size was 6.5 acres.

Wildfires will continue to be an ongoing threat for the planning study area. The threat will be the greatest in areas where the interface and rural development patterns meet. The planning jurisdictions felt that wildfires would have there greatest impact within the county and in and around isolated towns and communities.

The adjacent chart references the extent of the potential hazards event for the affected participating jurisdictions. The magnitude of damage is low with previous damages being low.



Wildfire



	Low Probability	Low	Lauderdale County	Wildfire Event Occurrence					
Previous damages			Town of Anderson	1950 – 2009					
<u>Wildfires</u>	Recent events have not occurred und tc Event not likely to occur based on Dan historical data. ir However, extreme ar	or go undocumented do to scale of fire. Damages will occur in low density areas. Occupied	or go ndocumented do to scale of fire. amages will occur in low density areas. Occupied		Total Number of Recorded Wildfire Events	Total Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage	
	tuel loads exist in the planning	structures may result in injury or death and property			0	0	0	Crop Damage: Zero	
	junisultions.	and crop damages are likely.			Zero Individual Wildfire Incidents in Lauderdale County				

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms
Lauderd & Multi Counti

Locatio Or Count

Lauderda & Multip Countie

Lauderda & Multip Countie

Lauderda & Multip Countie

Lauderda & Multip Countie

Lauderda & Multip Countie Lauderda & Multip Countie Lauderda & Multip Countie

Lauderda & Multip Countie

Winter Storm Description & Profile

Winter storm events consist of snow and ice as well as freezing rain with resulting flash floods. Within Alabama and Lauderdale County, winter storms often create ice conditions, which disrupt local commerce and transportation. Furthermore, winter storms cause loss of life and damage as did the event of 1993 and 1998. Additional winter storms caused severe damages of property and crops throughout the planning study area.

Winter storms were identified as a potential threat for the entire study area by planning participants. This occurred during the visual preference survey as well as the hazard identification surveys. Finally, winter storms tend to be wide spread across North Alabama and carry a significant impact of damage. On average, winter storms cause a significant amount of property and crop damage. However, it is difficult to assess the damage due to the process for gathering data. Winter Storm event data is often consolidated across counties and therefore individual data is difficult to acquire.

The extent of the potential hazard event for the participating jurisdictions affects all the jurisdictions. There is potential for at least one event every year with low to moderate damages.



People in winter storm

Probability & Extent of Disaster

Natural Hazard	Probability of Event	Damage or Magnitude of Event	Extent of Affect
	High	Low	Lauderdale County
		Previous damages	Town of Anderson
	Recent events have occurred In 2008 and 2009	have been low with specific cases	City of Florence
Winter Storms		of high damages	Town of Killen
	Event likely to	wide	Town of Lexington
	year		Town of Rogersville
			Town of St. Florian
			Town of Waterloo

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team

Probability & Extent of Disaster

1950 –2009									
Total Number of Recorded Winter Storm Events	Total Deaths	Total Injuries	Total Property & Crop Damage						
23	5	2	Property: \$5 Billion Crop Damage: \$38,000.00						
23 Indiv	23 Individual Winter Storm Incidents in Lauderdale County								

Source: http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

Lauderdale County



Source: 2007 AL State Hazard Mitigation Plan



Extreme winter freeze conditions

Locati Or Coun Laudero & Multi Counti Laudero & Multi Counti Laudero & Multi Counti

Winter Storm Individual Incidence Events

Location Or County	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	3-12-1993	Winter Storm	4	0	5 Billion	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	2-09-1994	Ice Storm/Flash Flood	0	2	0	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	1-06-1995	Freezing Rain	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	1-22-1995	Snow	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	2-06-1995	Snow/Ice	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	2-11-1995	Snow/Ice	0	0	0	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	1-06-1996	Winter Storm	0	0	\$380,000.00	\$38,000.00
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	2-01-1996	Winter Storm	0	0	\$595,000.00	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	1-10-1997	Winter Storm	0	0	\$64,000.00	0
Lauderdale & Multiple Counties	12-23-1998	Ice Storm	1	0	\$14.4 Million	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

n Y	Date	Event Type	Deaths	Injuries	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
le e	1-06-1999	Winter Storm	0	0	0	0
le e ;	12-21-1999	Ice Storm	0	0	0	0
le e i	1-27-2000	Ice Storm	0	0	0	0
le e	2-05-2002	Winter Storm	0	0	\$170,000.00	0
le e ;	3-15-2005	Winter Weather/Mix	0	0	\$30,000.00	0
le e 5	2-1-2007	Heavy Snow	0	0	0	0
le e	3-07-2008	Winter Storm	0	0	0	0
le e ;	12-01-2008	Winter Weather	0	0	0	0
le e	12-11-2008	Heavy Snow	0	0	0	0

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

on :y	Total Crop Damage
ale ble es	0
ale ble es	0
ale ole	0
es ale ble es	

Source: http://http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwevent~storms

RA.3 Assessing Vulnerability Overview

Overview

The planning study area is equally susceptible to all the identified hazards described and profiled with the exception of two hazards. The hazards of landslides and floods are localized within the planning study area.

Non-localized hazard risks have been reviewed for historical impact as well as estimated annual damages within the hazard profile and description page where appropriate. Data limitations for county wide vulnerable structures exist. It is recommended that a land use and structural survey assessment be completed prior to the 2015 plan review.

The adjacent tables describe the population distribution within Lauderdale County as well as population projections for the year 2025. A linear projection methodology was used to show that Lauderdale County would grow in population to 116,334 persons. Furthermore, the projection indicates that the City of Florence may continue a trend of increased growth with overall growth of the county taking place in the unincorporated area.

The current population estimates indicate that Lauderdale County grew 9,467 persons from 1990 to 2008. The City of Florence expanded by 1,451 persons during the same period with all other incorporated areas gaining population with the exception of Waterloo.



Road floods 2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Tornado

Population Distribution & Population Projection by Jurisdiction								
Jurisdiction	2008 Population Estimate	Percent of Total County Population	Average Annual Absolute Change	Projected 2025 Population	Percent of Total County Population			
Lauderdale County	89,128	100%	1,135	116,334	100%			
Anderson	354	.4%	1.5	392	.3%			
Florence	37,877	42%	81	38,279	33%			
Killen	1,142	1%	7.2	1,299	1%			
Lexington	843	1%	1.9	888	1%			
Rogersville	1,204	1%	7.4	1,384	1%			
St. Florian	474	1%	4.78	555	.5%			
Waterloo	210	.2%	.25	214	.2%			

Source: Planning Team Linear Population Projections

Growth Allocation by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	1990	2000	Projected 2008	1990 – 2008 Growth	Percent of Growth Allocation
Lauderdale County	79,661	87,966	89,128	9,467	100%
Anderson	339	354	354	15	.2%
Florence	36,426	36,264	37,877	1,451	15%
Killen	1,047	1,119	1,142	95	1%
Lexington	821	840	843	22	.2%
Rogersville	1,125	1,199	1,204	22	.2%
St. Florian	388	335	474	86	1%
Waterloo	250	208	210	-40	4%

Source: Hazard Mitigation Planning Team



Earthquake damage

Growth Projections & Multipliers						
Jurisdiction	Percent Growth Allocation	Projected 2025 Population	2008–2025 Growth Rate Percentage	2025 Growth Multiplier		
Lauderdale County	82%	116,334	63%	1.63		
Anderson	.2%	392	.3%	1.003		
Florence	15%	38,279	33%	1.33		
Killen	1%	1,299	1%	1.01		
Lexington	.2%	888	1%	1.01		
Rogersville	.2%	1,384	1%	1.01		
St. Florian	1%	555	.5%	1.005		
Waterloo	04%	214	.2%	1.002		

Identified Hazards	Lauderdale County	Anderson	Florence	Killen	Lexington	Rogersville	St. Florian	Waterloo
Dam/Levee Failure	1%<	0%	1%<	1%<	0%	1%<	1%<	1%<
Drought	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Earthquake	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Extreme Temperatures	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Flood	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Hazardous Materials	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Hurricane	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Landslides	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<
Nuclear Accidents	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<
Sinkholes	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<	1%<
Severe Storms	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Tornado	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Wildfires	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Windstorms	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Wildfire

Source: Planning Team Growth Projections

Natural & Technical Hazard Generalized Occurrence Rates Per Jurisdiction





Expanded Soils

RA.4 Addressing Repetitive Loss Properties

Overview

Repetitive loss properties are those for which two or more losses of at least \$1,000.00 each have been paid under the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) within any 10 year period since 1978.

The Florence-Lauderdale EMA continues to encourage all jurisdictions within the planning study area to comply with the NFIP standards and join the NFIP program. All jurisdictions are in compliance with the exception of the Town of Waterloo. Waterloo is actively pursuing compliance in it's community. The Town of Lexington entered the NFIP program on January 19, 2010.

Within the mapped flood plain there are no unusual or unique features. Land uses within the repetitive loss properties are primarily residential with low density development.

NFIP Losses from 1978 to October 2009						
Jurisdiction	Total Losses	Total Payments				
Florence	22	\$281,446.00				
Killen	0	0.00				
St. Florian	0	0.00				
Lauderdale County	106	\$506,698.00				

Source: http://bsa.nfipstat.com/reports/w2rhudrp.htm

NFIP Policies as of 10-01-2009							
lurisdiction	Policies In Force	Insurance In Force	Written Premium In				
Junibuletion	- Toheres in Force	- mourance miroree	Force				
Florence	36	\$6,233,000.00	23,903.00				
Killen	1	\$140,000.00	\$287.00				
St. Florian	1	\$140,000.00	\$287.00				
Lauderdale County	148	\$22,620,000.00	\$102,466.00				

Source: http://bsa.nfipstat.com/reports/w2rhudrp.htm





Lauderdale County, AL Flood Prone Areas

)	3	3	6	6		1	2 Miles

Repetitive Loss Property Payment Types					
Jurisdictional Building Contents Total Average Name Payments Payments Payments Payments		Losses			
				Per Loss	
Lauderdale County	0	0	0	0	0
Anderson	0	0	0	0	0
Florence	\$292,023.03	\$98,595.07	\$390,618.10	\$8,680.40	45
Killen	0	0	0	0	0
Lexington	0	0	0	0	0
Rogersville	0	0	0	0	0
St. Florian	0	0	0	0	0
Waterloo	\$13,238.23	\$2,745.49	\$15,983.72	\$5,327.91	3



Wa

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Repetitive Loss Properties Structure Types				
lictional ame	Number of Properties	Type of Structure		
ale County	0	0		
lerson	0	0		
rence	13/2	Single Family(13) / Commercial(2)		
llen	0	0		
ngton	0	0		
ersville	0	0		
lorian	0	0		
erloo	1	Single Family Residential		

Source: State of Alabama NFIP Coordinator

RA.5 Identifying Structures

Critical Facilities

The delineation of facilities as critical is based on the HAZUS standards of critical facility definitions, as follows:

• Essential Facilities - These facilities are critical to the health and welfare of the entire county population and are essential following hazard events. They include emergency response facilities, medical care facilities, schools, and shelters for evacuation.

• Lifeline Utility Systems - These facilities are essential lifelines that include potable water, wastewater, natural gas, electric, and communication systems.

• Transportation Systems - These facilities include highways, bridges, railways, and waterways.

• High Potential Loss Facilities - These facilities include military installations and high potential loss dams.

• Hazardous Materials Facilities - These facilities may pose a threat if disrupted by natural hazards and include hazardous chemicals, explosives, flammables, toxins, and radioactive materials.

Critical facilities are delineated by category on the following pages and include law enforcement stations, fire stations, national guard locations, hospital locations, school buildings warning siren locations, and transportation facilities. Hazardous material locations are identified within the hazard profile and hazard description section of this document.

In addition, each jurisdiction within the planning study area has identified critical facility structures within their community. The structure type and estimated value have been placed by jurisdiction within this section.

To further verify the amount of building types and material

values contained within the planning study area, the planning team applied a level one HAZUS-MH analysis to receive building material types and the amount of structures within those material types. That information along with building types by use are described with the overall estimated replacement value. Readers should be reminded that these numbers are estimates and further local data should be gathered to increase the estimates accuracy.

Local data was gathered in regards to each participating jurisdictions select critical facilities as they are perceived by that jurisdiction. In addition, vulnerability of critical facilities was discussed in relation to future buildings, infrastructure and critical facilities within the planning study area. Each participating jurisdiction indicated that no new significant infrastructure was expected to be undertaken within the foreseeable future. These statements are indicative of current and future economic trends for the planning study area and the five year planning period.

Building Material Types		
Material Type	Amount of Buildings	
Wood	\$3,729,957	
Steel	\$216,156	
Masonry	\$679,983	
Concrete	\$754,584	
Manufactured	\$166,410	
Total Structures	\$5,547,090	

Source: HAZUS-MH

Building Asset Values			
Building Types	Amount of Buildings	Replacement Value	
Residential	40,401	\$4,089,309,000.00	
Commercial	1,905	\$917,053,000.00	
Industrial	461	\$292,556,000.00	
Agriculture	131	\$15,535,000.00	
Religious	216	\$136,653,000.00	
Government	59	\$34,394,000.00	
Education	52	\$61,683,000.00	
Total Structures	43,225	\$5,547,183,000.00	

Source: HAZUS-MH

HAZUS – MH MR-4 Building Inventory by Material Type			
Material Type	Building Amount	Percent of Total	
Wood	32,764	76%	
Steel	228	1%	
Masonry	1,314	3%	
Concrete	4,129	10%	
Manufactured Housing	4,462	10%	
Total Buildings	43,225	100%	

HAZUS – MH

Occupancy Type		
Residential		
Commercial		
Industrial		
Agriculture		
Religion		
Government		
Education		
Total Buildings		

MR-4 Building Inventory by Occupancy		
	Building Amount	Percent of Total
	40,401	93%
	1,905	4%
	461	1%
	131	.3%
	216	.5%
	59	.1%
	52	.1%
	43,225	100%















Unde

Select Critical Facility Values By Municipality

Selected Critical Facility Values	Jurisdiction: Lauderdale County	
Facility Type	Facility Value	
Courthouse, Sheriff's Office	\$7,065,150.00	
Cloverdale Rd. Transfer Station	\$105,000.00	
Court Street Commodities Building	\$147,000.00	
State Street Office Building	\$94,500.00	
State Street Shop Building	\$225,750.00	
State Street Gas House	\$10,000.00	
State Street Pump Shed	\$945.00	
State Street Storage Shed	\$73,500.00	
State Street Warehouse	\$42,000.00	
Seminary Street Warehouse	\$8,400.00	
Highway 57 Solid Waste Office & Warehouse	\$367,500.00	
Highway 57 Solid Waste Equipment Shed	\$105,000.00	
Chisholm Road Health Department	\$1,835,265.60	
Central School	\$15,815.30	
Cloverdale Jr. High School	3,929,033.85	

Selected Critical Facility Values Jurisdiction: Lauderdale County		
Facility Type	Facility Value	
Rogers School	\$758,288.05	
Underwood Elementary School	\$2,409,010.80	
Wilson School	\$17,805,370.90	
System Wide	\$27,306,133.05	
School Board Complex	\$121,219.20	
Anderson Volunteer Fire Department	\$235,305.00	
Center Star Volunteer Fire Department	\$414,776.25	
Central Volunteer Fire Department	\$525,000.00	
Cloverdale Volunteer Fire Department	\$641,827.20	
Elgin Volunteer Fire Department	\$524,576.85	
Greenhill Volunteer Fire Department	\$1,417,500.00	
Killen Volunteer Fire Department	\$1,575,000.00	
Lexington Volunteer Fire Department	\$574,595.70	
Mid-Lauderdale Volunteer Fire Department	\$687,761.55	
Oakland Volunteer Fire Department	\$876,750.00	

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Selected Critical Facility Values Jurisdiction: City of Florence		
Facility Type	Facility Value	
ECM Hospital	\$388,500,000.00	
ECM Hospital East	\$28,182,000.00	
East Mo B	\$3,616,830.00	
Cox Creek Mo B	\$3,648,330.00	
Collins Mo B	\$7,124,250.00	
Port of Florence & Lauderdale County	\$26,250,000.00	
Police Department Headquarters	\$4,725,000.00	
Police Department Wal-Mart Substation	\$15,750.00	
Police Department Mall Substation	\$15,750.00	
Police Department Huntsville Road Substation	\$15,750.00	
Police Department Court View Sub-Station	\$15,750.00	
Fire Department Station One	\$4,200,000.00	
Fire Department Station Two	\$2,100,000.00	
Fire Department Station Three	\$1,470,000.00	
Fire Department Station Four	\$1,470,000.00	

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Selected Cri	Jurisdiction: Lauderdale County	Selected Critical Facility Values
Facility	Facility Value	Facility Type
Florence Electrical De	\$1,470,000.00	Fire Department Station Five
Florence Electrical Departme	\$385,087.50	Florence Housing Authority Administration Building
Florence Electrical De	\$611,310.00	Florence Housing Authority Maintenance Building
Florence Electrical De	\$13,358,035.95	City of Florence Municipal Building
Florence Electrical Departm	\$115,500.00	Florence-Lauderdale EMA Office
Florence Electrical De	\$1,260,000.00	Gas Administration Office
Florence Electrical Departm	\$945,000.00	Gas Warehouse & Storage Building
Florence Electrical Departr	\$45,045,000.00	Gates Regulator Stations, Sub-Stations
Florence Electrical Depart	\$63,000,000.00	Water Treatment Plans One & Two
Florence Electrical Department	\$78,750,000.00	Waste Water Treatment Plant
Florence Electrical Departm	\$9,450,000.00	Water Storage Tanks One Through Eight
Florence Electrical Department	\$2,100,00.00	Water Booster Stations One Through Four
Total Critical Fac	\$210,000.00	Sewer Lift Stations One Through Four
Source: Policy Commit	\$1,575,000.00	Construction Warehouse & Equipment
	\$1,365,000.00	Electricity Transformer Office

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Selected Critical Facility Values Jurisdiction: Lauderdale County		
Facility Type	Facility Value	
Rogersville Volunteer Fire Department	\$787,500.00	
wood / Pertersville Volunteer Fire Department	\$1,575,000.00	
Waterloo Volunteer Fire Department	\$9,940.95	
Zip City Volunteer Fire Department	\$18,439.00	
Total Critical Facilities Amount:	\$111,601,740.60	

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

ool Ecoility	Values	luriadiation	Loudorda	le County
cal Facility	y values j	unsulction.	Lauueiua	

tical Facility Values Jurisdiction: Lauderdale County				
<u>Type</u>	Facility Value			
partment Building A	\$133,350.00			
ent Meter Lab, Crew Room	\$207,900.00			
partment Building C	\$173,250.00			
partment Building D	\$357,000.00			
nent Pump Island Canopy	\$3,150.00			
partment Building E	\$57,750.00			
ent Building Storage Barn	\$37,800.00			
nent Building & Antenna	\$94,500.00			
ment 706 College Street	\$36,750.00			
ment 708 College Street	\$16,800.00			
ent Administration Office	\$630,000.00			
nt 1 through 48 Substations	38,430,000.00			
ilities Amount:	\$731,166,543.45			

Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Select Critical Facility Values By Municipality

Selected Critical Facility Value	Selected Critical Facility Values Jurisdiction: Town of Killen		
Facility Type	Facility Value		
Town Hall	\$1,000,000.00		
Fire Department	\$1,000,000.00		
Emergency Service Building	\$500,000,00		
Police Department	\$400,000.00		
Killen Senior Center	1,000,000.00		
Killen Public Library	1,000,000.00		
Killen Park	\$400,000.00		
Killen Church of Christ Storm Shelter	\$10,000,000.00		
Killen Methodist Church Storm Shelter	\$12,000,000.00		
Killen Baptist Church Storm Shelter	\$15,000,000.00		
Brooks Elementary School	\$7,000,000.00		
Brooks High School	\$10,000,000.00		
Total Critical Facilities:	\$59,300,000.00		

Selected Critical Facility Values Jurisdiction: Town of Rogersville		Selected Critical Facility Values	Jurisdiction: Town of Lexington		
Facility Type	Facility Value	Facility Type Facility Value			
Town Hall	\$1,500,000.00	Town Hall	\$750,000.00		
Fire Department / Police Department	\$787,500.00	Police Department	\$300,000.00		
Lauderdale County High School	\$12,722,549.70	Fire Department	\$150,000.00		
Rogersville Water Department	\$525,000.00	Medical Clinic	\$136,333.00		
Alagasco	\$525,000.00	Lexington School	\$11,190,015.90		
Clark Gas Company	\$262,500.00	Senior Citizen Center	\$367,500.00		
Rogersville Funeral Home	\$262,500.00	Colonial Bank (Storm Shelter)	\$500,000.00		
Rogersville Church of Christ	\$787,500.00	Fire Substation	\$200,000.00		
Rogersville Baptist Church	\$787,500.00	Total Critical Facilities:	\$13,593,848.90		
Rogersville United Methodist Church	\$1,050,000.00	Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets	Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per ver		
Total Critical Facilities:	\$17,710,049.70				

2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets

Selected Critical Facility Values by Jurisdiction: Town of Waterloo			
Facility Type	Facility Value		
Waterloo School	\$5,782,000.00		
Waterloo Fire Station One	\$105,000.00		
Waterloo Fire Station Two	\$80,000.00		
Waterloo Fire Station Three	\$80,000.00		
Waterloo Community Center	\$180,000.00		
Waterloo Town Hall & Police Station	\$80,000.00		
Waterloo Post Office	\$255,000.00		
Waterloo Museum	\$541,000.00		
Total Critical Facilities: \$7,103,000.00			

Selected Critical Facility Values b	Selected Criti	
Facility Type	Facility Value	Facility
Anderson Town Hall	\$183,750.00	Town
Fire Department	\$262,500.00	Senior (
First Baptist Church of Anderson	\$420,000.00	Buffler
Water Storage Tank	\$472,500.00	Total Critica
Anderson Junior High	\$3,383,229.15	
Total Critical Facilities:	\$4,721,979.15	

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets & 2004 Estimates with 1% value increase per year

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

ted Critical Facility Values by Jurisdiction: Town of St. Florian			
Facility Type	Facility Value		
Town Hall	\$150,000.00		
Senior Center	\$300,000.00		
Buffler House \$300,000.00			
Total Critical Facilities: \$750,000.00			

Source: Policy Committee Critical Facility Sheets

RA.6 Estimating Potential Losses

The monetary estimate for each identified hazard is completed on an average annual basis by jurisdiction within the hazard profile section of this document. Information describing localized hazards of dam and levee failure, landslides and flooding are described in this section in conjunction with HAZUS-MH damage estimates for disasters. Data describing potential losses other than the HAZUS-MH scenarios assumes impact to the entire planning jurisdiction.

Economic losses by jurisdiction were calculated by applying the 2008 population of each jurisdiction in relation to the overall county population. This apportionment allows for a generalized estimate of the economic losses by jurisdiction for non-localized disasters. For this study, localized disasters consist of landslides and floods. Flood economic losses were calculated by HAZUS-MH MR-4. Furthermore, the Value of Buildings Exposed to Hazards table deducts a percentage of economic value if the hazard was not perceived to affect the particular jurisdiction. An example of this is dam/levee failure and the jurisdictions of Lexington and Anderson having a total apportionment of .014 % of the building value. However, they are not affected by dam and levee failure in the planning study area. Therefore, an apportionment was deducted from each category of building value in regards to dam and levee failure.

The following quotations are taken from the Multi-hazard Loss Estimation Methodology Flood Model, Users Manual for HAZUS-MH MR-4 on page 3-118. The loss estimates produced from HAZUS-MH are "crude estimates of losses based on a minimum of local input." It is recommended that users of the HAZUS software develop "a local inventory that best reflects the characteristics of their region such as building types and demographics." Furthermore, the "quality and uncertainty of the results are affected by the detail and accuracy of the community-specific data provided." HAZUS program developers have intended the

Anderson 354 37,877 Florence Killen 1,142 843 Lexington Rogersville 1,204 St. Florian 474 Waterloo 210

Source: Planning Team Analysis

Population By Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction

Lauderdale

County

2008

Population

Estimate

89,128

default data sets to be used as initial estimates to determine

structure specific data. Structural specific data collection

may not have a high cost benefit to the overall mitigation

Lauderdale County with an accompanying land use data

process. However, completing a structural survey for

where more detailed data collection is needed.

would benefit future mitigation planning.

Hazard Type Dam/Levee Failure Data limitations for the planning study area include building Drought Earthquake Extreme Temperatures Flood Hazardous Materials Hurricane Landslides Nuclear Accidents Sinkholes Severe Storms Tornado Wildfires Windstorms

Value of	Buildings	Expose
----------	------------------	--------

Hazards	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Agricultural	Religious	Government	Education	County Total
Dam/Levee Failure	\$4,032,058,674.00	\$904,214,258.00	\$288,460,216.00	\$15,317,510.00	\$134,739,858.00	\$33,912,484.00	\$60,819,438.00	\$5,469,522,438.00
Drought	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Earthquake	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Extreme emperatures	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Flood 100 year	\$102,132,000.00	19,650,000.00	\$23,121,000.00	\$314,000.00	\$1,598,000.00	\$2,103,000.00	\$843,000.00	\$149,761,000.00
Hazardous Materials	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Hurricane	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Landslides	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Nuclear Accidents	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Sinkholes	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Severe Storms	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Tornado	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Wildfires	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00
Windstorms	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$917,053,000.00	\$292,556,000.00	\$15,535,000.00	\$136,653,000.00	\$34,394,000.00	\$61,683,000.00	\$5,547,183,000.00

Population Vulnerable To Hazards			
opu	Estimated Population	Estimated Households	
	86,772	87,454	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
nents)	1,481	1,002	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	96	44	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	
	87,966	36,088	

Source: Planning Team Analysis & HAZUS-MH Data

ed To Hazards in Lauderdale County

Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4 Building Stock Exposure & 100 Year Flood Building Stock Damage

Total Property Losses by Jurisdictional Apportionment for 100 Year Flood

Flooding

Flooding within the planning study area is the predominate natural hazard. Planning Team annual occurrence estimates place a 260% chance of flooding to occur within the county. The City of Florence has the second highest annual occurrence with 120% chance of occurring. The Town of Anderson is third with a 40% chance of having a flood occur within a year.

The adjacent tables show the total economic losses, value of buildings exposed to floods and a quick assessment of the 100 year and 500 year flood events. The apportionment table takes the percent of each jurisdictions population and extrapolates the county wide economic loss of a 100 year flood. This table indicates that the larger population centers within the county will be the hardest hit from a major flood event.

The second table evaluates the value of buildings exposed to a 100 year flood. The FEMA HAZUS-MH software places structures into eight categories and assigns an overall dollar value to each category. Of the dollar value for each building type, the HAZUS flood model estimates residential buildings to be the hardest hit from a 100 year flood event with \$102,132,000.00 in exposure.

The Quick Assessment Report states there are 40,401 residential structures within the study area. The assessment also expects there to be 1,002 households displaced from a 100 year flood event.

On the following pages, there are maps showing the total residential and building damage within the study area. In addition, there are census maps overlaid with the 100 year floodplain. These maps show the specific areas of concern for flooding within the study area as well as the housing density and population distribution

Jurisdiction	2008 Population Estimate	Percent of Total County Population	Amount of Total Economic Losses
Lauderdale County	89,128	100%	\$152,089,000.00
Anderson	354	.4%	\$608,356.00
Florence	37,877	42%	\$63,877,380
Killen	1,142	1%	\$1,520,890.00
Lexington	843	1%	\$1,520,890.00
Rogersville	1,204	1%	\$1,520,890.00
St. Florian	474	1%	\$1,520,890.00
Waterloo	210	.2%	\$304,178.00

Number of Buildings Exposed to 100 Year Flood					
uilding Type	Value of Buildings	Flood Exposure	Flood Exposure % of Total Value of Buildings		
Residential	\$4,089,309,000.00	\$102,132,000.00	2%		
Commercial	\$917,053,000.00	\$19,650,000.00	2%		
ndustrial	\$292,556,000.00	\$23,121,000.00	8%		
griculture	\$15,535,000.00	\$314,000.00	2%		
Religious	136,653,000.00	\$1,598,000.00	1%		
Government	\$34,394,000.00	\$2,103,000.00	6%		
ducation	\$61,683,000.00	\$843,000.00	1%		
otal Value	\$5,547,183,000.00	\$149,761,000.00	3%		

Source: HAZUS-MH Data with Planning Team Analysis

Quick Assessment Report Lauderdale County	100 Year Flood	500 Year Flood
Area(square miles)	669	669
Number of Census Blocks	3,185	3,185
Number of Residential Buildings	40,401	40,401
Number of Building Total	43,225	43,225
Number of People in Region	88,000	88,000
Building Exposure - Residential	\$4,089,000.00	\$4,089,000.00
Building Exposure - Total	\$5,547,000.00	\$5,547,000.00
Displaced Households	1,002	1,001
People Needing Short Term Shelter	1,481	1,688
Residential Property Losses	\$89,790,000.00	\$104,170,000.00
Total Property Losses	\$152,890,000.00	\$173,740,000.00
Business Interruption Losses	\$740,000.00	\$820,000.00
Total Estimated Economic Loss	\$243,420,000.00	\$278,730,000.000

Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4 Quick Assessment Flood Data

Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4



Scenario: Lauderdale Flood 100 Year Total Residential Damage







nership of Lauderdale County & The City of Florence



(c) 1997-2003 FEMA.







(c) 1997-2003 FEMA.



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency





Population By Census Block





Legend

Population By Census Block



Estimating Potential Losses 100 Year Flood Impact On Population By Census Block

0 3 6 12 Miles



Legend

Building Counts By Census Block



Estimating Potential Losses Building & Structure Counts

0 3 6 12 Miles

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Legend

Building Counts By Census Block



Estimating Potential Losses 100 Year Flood Impact On Building & Structure Counts



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Magnitude Earthquake 5.0 Probabilistic Loss Estimates

The planning team evaluated the impact of a 5.0 magnitude earthquake with the HAZUS-MH MR-4 software. The 5.0 earthquake model indicates minimal damage in the planning study area. Estimated buildings to be damaged are between 1,000 and 7,000 buildings with no casualties expected. There is expected to be less than one household seeking shelter due to damage from a 5.0 magnitude earthquake.

The adjacent map indicates where potential economic losses might occur. The tables below summarize the 5.0 probabilistic scenario and carry slightly different values of damage than are shown in the Direct Economic Losses map.

The 6.5 magnitude earthquake scenario is documented on the adjacent page and predicts much greater casualties and direct economic losses.



EqTractThMap_RES_DEL_W1_BidgLoss

5

0

10

\$4,590,000.00 - \$20,912,000.0
\$20,912,000.00 - \$37,234,000.0
\$37,234,000.00 - \$53,556,000.0
\$53,556,000.00 - \$69,878,000.0
\$69,878,000.00 - \$86,200,000.0
\$86,200,000.00 - \$102,521,000
Estimated Economic Losses for

Туре Households People Displaced Households < 1.0 n.a **Public Shelter** n.a n.a

Estimated Shelter Needs

HAZUS-MH MR-4

Estimated Casualties : Commute Time

Severity Level	Description	# Persons
Level 1	Medical Aid	n.a
Level 2	Hospital Care	n.a
Level 3	Life-threatening	n.a
Level 4	Fatalities	n.a

Estimated Economic Loss (\$ Billions)

10 Miles

Category	Description	Range
General	Building Damage	0.00 - 0.20
Building Stock	Building Contents	< 0.1
	Business Interruption	< 0.1
Infrastructure	Lifelines Damage	
	Total	0.10 - 0.30

Estimated Building Damage(Thousands of Buildings)

Description	Description Residential		Other	Total
Minor	1 - 6	< 1.0	< 1.0	1 - 7
Major	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Total	1 - 7	< 1.0	< 1.0	1 - 7

HAZUS-MH MR-4

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Study Region new : Lauderdale County Earthquake 5.0 Scenario, Direct Economic Losses, Building Damage



HAZUS-MH MR-4

Magnitude Earthquake 6.5 Probabilistic Loss Estimates

A 6.5 magnitude earthquake causes significant damage to the structures within the planning study area. There are expected to be 30 to 100 fatalities with almost 1,200 people seeking medical assistance. Furthermore, the estimated economic losses reach into the billions as shown in the Estimated Economic Losses chart. In comparison to the 5.0 magnitude earthquake, the 6.5 earthquake is expected to cause significant damage within the heavily developed areas in and around the City of Florence.

The adjacent map shows the expected impact of the 6.5 earthquake. In addition, the charts below indicated that there may be 4,000 households seeking shelter if such an earthquake occurs. Lastly, there may be 60,000 individual structures with major damage.

Preparation and mitigation strategies for such an earthquake must be weighed with the probability of occurrence as well as the public safety and welfare from not taking action. The most significant mitigation strategy for earthquakes is appropriate design and enforcement of local building codes.



Estimated Shelter Needs					
Type Households People					
ced Households 1,100 - 4,000 n a					

Displaced Households	1,100 - 4,000	n.a
Public Shelter	n.a	n.a

HAZUS-MH MR-4

Estimated Casualties : Commute Time

Severity Level	Description	# Persons
Level 1	Medical Aid	300 - 1,200
Level 2	Hospital Care	90 - 400
Level 3	Life-threatening	30 - 110
Level 4	Fatalities	30 - 100

HAZUS-MH MR-4

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

10

Estimated Economic Loss (\$ Billions)

Category	Description	Range
General	Building Damage	0.50 - 2.00
Building Stock	Building Contents	0.00 - 0.10
	Business Interruption	0.20 - 0.80
Infrastructure	Lifelines Damage	n.a
	Total	0.80 - 3.30

HAZUS-MH MR-4

Description Resident		Commercial	Other	Total
Minor	11 - 50	0 - 1	< 1.0	11 - 50
Major	3 - 13	0 - 1	< 1.0	4 - 16
Total	14 - 60	0 - 3	0 - 1	15 - 60

Estimated Building Damage(Thousands of Buildings)

HAZUS-MH MR-4

Hurricane Loss Estimates

Hurricane disaster scenarios were completed through the HAZUS-MH MR-4 analysis. A total of seven storm event periods were analyzed. Storm tracks for the 50, 100, 500 and 1000 year hurricane storms are shown to the right.

Historically, hurricanes lose storm strength and are downgraded to a tropical storm by the time they reach Lauderdale County. However, with Hurricane Katrina, there were some economic damages within the study area.

Damages from the probabilistic scenarios begun to occur during the 50 year storm and accelerated greatly from a 1000 year hurricane. The 50 year storm is expected to have approximately 15 damaged structures and \$7,0000.00 in damage. In comparison, the 1000 year storm has a direct storm track to Lauderdale County and could cause devastating losses with over 1,220 buildings damaged for an economic loss exceeding 14 million dollars. The Probabilistic Hurricane Economic Losses table below shows the expected economic damages from storms of different strength.

ricane Period	Total Number of Residential Buildings Damaged	Total Number of Buildings Damaged	Shelter Requirements	Total Economic Losses For Property
ear Storm	0	0	0	\$0.00
ear Storm	0	0	0	\$0.00
ear Storm	9	15	0	\$7,000.00
Year Storm	18	27	0	\$757,000.00
Year Storm	74	90	0	\$3,099,000.00
Year Storm	470	507	0	\$8,268.000.00
) Year Storm	1,148	1,220	0	\$14,702,000.00

Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4 Probabilistic Hurricane Model



Year Probalistic Hurricane Storm Traci Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4



500 Year Probalistic Hurricane Storm Track Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4





100 Year Probalistic Hurricane Storm Track Source: HAZUS-MH MR-4



100 Year Probalistic Hurricane Storm Track

RA.7 Analyzing Development Trends

Lauderdale County is the most populous county in northwest Alabama and contains the region's largest municipality of Florence. The City of Florence is the hub of the regional retail, health care, entertainment and educational opportunities. The county contains a number of industrial employers with a majority of residential density contained in the City of Florence.

The current land use pattern is quite distinct. The urban cluster that makes up Florence and its suburban counterparts of Killen and St. Florian are located along the Tennessee River.

To the west of Florence lies a largely agricultural area, made up of a number of large farms. The small town of Waterloo is located near the western end of the county and is the only incorporated settlement in the area.

To the east of Florence, the settlement density is much greater than in the west. Access to jobs at International Paper, Browns Ferry Nuclear Power Plant as well as employers in Decatur, Huntsville and Athens have supported expanding residential and commercial growth along the Highway 72 Corridor.

The existing and future land use maps are contained on the following pages. Future growth for all the municipalities consists of increasing density within the existing municipal boundary as defined on the future land use map.

Town of Waterloo







2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Population Distribution & Population Projection by Jurisdiction						
Jurisdiction	2008 Population Estimate	Percent of Total County Population	Average Annual Absolute Change	Projected 2025 Population	Percent of Total County Population	
Lauderdale County	89,128	100%	1,135	116,334	100%	
Anderson	354	.4%	1.5	392	.3%	
Florence	37,877	42%	81	38,279	33%	
Killen	1,142	1%	7.2	1,299	1%	
Lexington	843	1%	1.9	888	1%	
Rogersville	1,204	1%	7.4	1,384	1%	
St. Florian	474	1%	4.78	555	.5%	
Waterloo	210	.2%	.25	214	.2%	

Source: Planning Team Linear Population Projections

Growth Allocation by Jurisdiction

	Jurisdiction	1990	2000	Projected 2008	1990 – 2008 Growth	Percent of Growth Allocation
	Lauderdale County	79,661	87,966	89,128	9,467	100%
	Anderson	339	354	354	15	.2%
	Florence	36,426	36,264	37,877	1,451	15%
	Killen	1,047	1,119	1,142	95	1%
	Lexington	821	840	843	22	.2%
	Rogersville	1,125	1,199	1,204	22	.2%
	St. Florian	388	335	474	86	1%
	Waterloo	250	208	210	-40	4%

Town of Killen









Lauderdale County



City of Florence



City of Florence

Town of Anderson

Town of Rogersville







Lauderdale County, AL Land Use Land Cover Map

0 3 6 12 Miles

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency













Mitigation Strategies:

MS.1 Local Hazard Mitigation Goals MS.2 Identification & Analysis of Mitigation Actions MS.3 NFIP Implementation Strategy MS.4 Mitigation Action Implementation

MS.1 Local Hazard Mitigation Goals

Description of Hazard Mitigation Goal Development

The previously identified goals of the 2004 plan have been updated based on an evaluation with each jurisdictional representative from the planning study area. The policy committee members have reviewed the existing goals and objectives in the 2004 plan and believed that each goal and objective will continue to steer mitigation efforts over the next five years. The policy committee and planning team reviewed additional mitigation strategies with the 2010 plan in order to implement that 2004 identified goals and objectives. The updated mitigation strategies were placed under mitigation action group categories for further discussion. A copy of each jurisdiction's completed mitigation action group type is on file with the EMA and the exercise is contained in Appendix A.6 Alternative Mitigation Measures.

Mitigation planning serves to lessen a community's vulnerability to the hardship and costs of disasters. The implementation of mitigation programs is a key component to achieving a sustainable community. A sustainable community for the planning jurisdiction is one in which the economic and social needs of people, businesses, critical facilities, and institutions coexist with the natural environment. Hazard mitigation planning must be integrated with a community's overall planning and development efforts. The most effective way for a community to initiate this objective is through consistent and comprehensive mitigation program within the planning jurisdiction. Continued efforts in planning to mitigate

natural and technical hazards in Lauderdale County will establish the region as a safe, healthy and prosperous place to live, work and play.

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Local Mitigation Plans

(c) Plan content. The plan shall include the following:

(3) A mitigation strategy that provides the jurisdiction's blueprint for reducing the potential losses identified in the risk assessment, based on existing authorities, policies programs and resources, and its ability to expand on and improve these existing tools. This section shall include:

(i) A description of mitigation goals to reduce or avoid long-term vulnerabilities to the identified hazards.

(ii) A section that identifies and analyzes a comprehensive range of specific mitigation actions and projects being considered to reduce the effects of each hazard, with particular emphasis on new and existing buildings and infrastructure. All plans approved by FEMA after October 1, 2008, must also address the jurisdiction's participation in the NFIP, and continued compliance with NFIP requirements, as appropriate.

(iii) An action plan describing how the actions identified in paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section will be prioritized, implemented, and administered by the local jurisdiction. *Prioritization shall include a special emphasis on the extent to which benefits are* maximized according to a cost benefit review of the proposed projects and their associated costs.

(iv) For multi-jurisdictional plans, there must be identifiable action items specific to th jurisdiction requesting FEMA approval or credit of the plan.

Planning Jurisdiction Goals and Objectives

The mission of the Lauderdale County Mitigation Plan is to promote sound public policy designed to protect citizens, critical facilities, infrastructure, private property, and the environment form natural hazards. This can be achieved by increasing public awareness, documenting resources for risk reduction, lessening vulnerability, enhancing lossprevention, and identifying activities to guide the county towards building a safer, more sustainable community. The plan goals describe the overall direction that Lauderdale County and its agencies, organizations, municipalities, and citizens can take to work towards mitigating risks from natural hazards. The overall goals int he implementation of Lauderdale County's Mitigation Plan are:

Protect Life & Property

• Implement activities that assist in protecting lives by making homes, businesses, infrastructure, critical facilities, and other property more resistant to losses from natural hazards.

• Increase community awareness of and preparedness for natural hazards that the county is vulnerable to.

• Reduce losses and repetitive damages for chronic hazard events.

Public Awareness

• Provide information on tools, partnership opportunities, and funding resources for municipalities and the community as a whole to assist in implementing mitigation activities.

Natural Systems

• Preserve, rehabilitate, and enhance natural systems to serve as natural hazard mitigation functions.

Partnership & Information

• Strengthen communication and coordinate participation among and within public agencies,

• Improve hazard assessment information to make recommendations for discouraging new development and encouraging preventative measures for existing development in areas vulnerable to natural hazards, especially those that are area specific.

• Develop, implement, and expand current education and outreach programs to increase public awareness of the risks associated with natural hazards.

• Balance planning, natural resource management, and land use planning with natural hazard mitigation to protect life, property, and the environment.

municipalities, citizens, non-profit organizations, business, and industry to gain a unified interest in plan implementation and maintenance.

• Encourage leadership within public and private sector organizations to prioritize and implement local, county, and regional hazard mitigation activities.

Emergency Services

- Establish policies to ensure mitigation projects for critical facilities, services, and infrastructure.
- Strengthen emergency operations by increasing collaboration and coordination among public agencies, municipalities, non-profit organizations, businesses, and industry.

• Coordinate and integrate natural hazard mitigation activities, where appropriate, with emergency operation plans and procedures.

Compatibility with the State of Alabama 2007 Plan Update

The 2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan vision, goals, and objectives are reflective of the goals adopted in the 2007 State of Alabama Hazard Mitigation Plan Update.

- 1. Establish a comprehensive statewide hazard mitigation system.
- 2. Reduce the State of Alabama's risk from natural hazards.
- 3. Reduce vulnerability of new and future development.
- 4. Reduce the State of Alabama's vulnerability to natural hazards.
- 5. Foster public support and acceptance of hazard mitigation.
- 6. Establish interagency hazard mitigation cooperation.

MS.2 Identification & Analysis of Mitigation Actions

Review of Potential Hazard Mitigation Measures.

The following pages cover the hazard mitigation measures that were presented to the hazard mitigation policy committee as well as to citizens and stakeholders within the planning study area. Each mitigation measure is organized by identified hazard and the possible mitigation strategies to reduce or eliminate the hazard from causing damage. The mitigation action group types policy committee exercise is enclosed within the appendix and the completed exercises are on file with the Lauderdale County EMA.

The steering committee has determined that ideally the mitigation measures should be prioritized by the overall impact on life, property, and environment in the communities participating in the plan according to the following criteria.

- 1. Property affected by project is a repetitive loss property
- 2. Environmental consideration
- 3. Property owners are in agreement with project
- 4. Jurisdiction is in agreement with the proposed project
- 5. Project is technically feasible
- 6. Current and proposed use and occupancy
- 7. Historic nature of the property
- 8. Geographic distribution of proposed projects
- 9. Nature of structure or project to be constructed
- 10. Ability of property owners to afford mitigation measures
- 11. Ability to recover expenditures

12. FEMA cost benefit analysis methodology and software should be used to evaluate benefit of project.

13. Need for assistance, area growth rate, available funds, regulatory requirements

Prioritization of mitigation strategies are not hazard specific and will consequently apply to all identified hazards. Furthermore, the mitigation measures would be administered, implemented, and funded through the local jurisdictions, the state and local EMA, and FEMA. The policy committee recognizes that in most instances, priority is relative to funding availability.

are defined as follows:

1. Prevention - are "government administrative or regulatory actions or processes that influence the way land and buildings are developed and built."

2. Property Protection - are actions "that involve the modification of existing buildings or infrastructure to protect them from hazard, or removal from hazard areas."

3. Public Education & Awareness - are "actions to inform and educate citizens, elected officials, and property owners about potential risks form hazards and potential ways to mitigate them."

4. Natural Resource Protection - are "actions that, in addition to minimizing hazard losses also preserve or restore the functions of natural systems."

5. Structural Projects - are "actions that involve the construction" of structures to reduce the impact of a hazard."

Each of the reviewed mitigation strategies was placed into five categories for discussion with planning team members, stakeholders and the policy committee. The five categories



Earthquake Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency





Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property . . . can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.





Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



floodplain.



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the



Earthquake Mitigation Actions Continued:



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for "maximum protection from all hazards."



Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during severe storms and other natural disasters.



Property Protection: Installation of Shatter Resistant Glass

Retrofitting of existing buildings to safeguard against damages from identified natural hazards in the jurisdiction. As well as requiring shatter resistant glass in new construction involving critical facilities and public buildings.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.





Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



awareness of hazard risks.

mitigation efforts.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, podcasts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard



Earthquake Mitigation Actions Continued:



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.


Dam & Levee Failure Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Storm Water Management

Storm water management is the methodology for drainage and flood controls based on natural systems, where runoff is retained or infiltrated at the source. The flow of the retained storm water is within a more naturalized channel and flood control is provided by protection and maintenance of floodplains.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking," A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.





Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Flood plain management begins with active participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) The mapping functions of the NFIP provide an effective basis for establishing floodplain management regulations through zoning, subdivision controls, and other measures within clearly defined areas. Existing structures should be relocated or elevated above the floodplain.

Prevention: Levee & Dam Management



Dams either store water, control river flow or can be used to generate hydroelectric power. A levee is built to prevent river water from flowing into a floodplain or floodway. Levees and dams may suffer catastrophic failure if they are not maintained routinely and on a scheduled basis. Dam management puts in place practices for maintaining existing dams that are in the local jurisdictions control.

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.



themes of the GIS.

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called



Dam & Levee Failure Mitigation Actions Continued:



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Property Protection: Freeboard Requirements for Building Elevations

The freeboard is any additional height above a flood elevation on a building is called the freeboard. A community may use this elevation calculation to determine the required level of elevation for a structure's lowest floor in accordance with floodplain management regulations. Standard is the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus 1 foot of rise.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Lauderdale County.

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, podcasts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard



Dam & Levee Failure Mitigation Actions Continued:



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.



Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Natural Resource Protection: Dam Modifications

Dam modifications allow for safe and effective operation of existing structures that contain large volumes of water within a reservoir. Modifications can enable the structure to function more efficiently as well as continue the life span of the dam itself.



Drought Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms



Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies



Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection maximum protection from all hazards.



floodplain.

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the



Drought Mitigation Actions Continued:



Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies." Water conversation is defined as "activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency





mitigation efforts.

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, podcasts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard

Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



catchments.



Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management

Natural Resource Protection Group: Urban Forestry Planning Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions



Extreme Temperature Mitigation Actions :



Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property . . . can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection maximum protection from all hazards.





Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the



Extreme Temperature Mitigation Actions Continued :



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency





Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, podcasts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.

Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.



Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management

Natural Resource Protection Group: Urab Forestry Planning Programs

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs



Flood Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Storm Water Management

Storm water management is the methodology for drainage and flood controls based on natural systems, where runoff is retained or infiltrated at the source. The flow of the retained storm water is within a more naturalized channel and flood control is provided by protection and maintenance of floodplains.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Arterial Collects

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Flood plain management begins with active participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) The mapping functions of the NFIP provide an effective basis for establishing floodplain management regulations through zoning, subdivision controls, and other measures within clearly defined areas. Existing structures should be relocated or elevated above the floodplain.



local jurisdictions control.

Clarification of public right-of-way maintenance requirements through mapping and policy committee discussion increases awareness of responsibility. In addition, jurisdictions should enforce dumping and littering in the public right-of-way and encourage maintenance to be shared with adjoining property owners.









Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.

Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Prevention: Levee & Dam Management

Dams either store water, control river flow or can be used to generate hydroelectric power. A levee is built to prevent river water from flowing into a floodplain or floodway. Levees and dams may suffer catastrophic failure if they are not maintained routinely and on a scheduled basis. Dam management puts in place practices for maintaining existing dams that are in the

Prevention: Public Right-of-Way Maintenance Regulations





Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.



Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.



recreation and wildlife should occur.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection maximum protection from all hazards.





Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during severe storms and other natural disasters.



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for

Property Protection: Freeboard Requirements for Building Elevations

The freeboard is any additional height above a flood elevation on a building is called the freeboard. A community may use this elevation calculation to determine the required level of elevation for a structure's lowest floor in accordance with floodplain management regulations. Standard is the Base Flood Elevation (BFE)

Property Protection: Separate Sewer System Collection & Protection

Sewer systems come in two major types of either combined with storm water collection or separate sewer system from storm water collection. A combined system is one in which both wastewater and storm water are conveyed through the same set of pipes. This combined type can overflow and often does during heavy rainfall and flooding. Separate systems tend to reduce untreated sewage from entering rivers and streams.





Property Protection: Storm Shutter Programs & Installation

Storm shutter programs provide protection of existing structures that may not meet modern standards for storm readiness.



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Real-Estate Disclosure Requirements

Encourage and or require the disclosure of flood plain locations within a real estate transaction. This includes the location of floodplains within the property being sold as well as adjoining properties.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Lauderdale County.

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Distribute to media and public a simplified flood map as a general information guide. The guide should discuss the importance of floodplains to local economies and the regional environment. Graphic material should be used to communicate this information.



Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

Public Education & Awareness: Flood Map Information Distribution

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs





Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Natural Resource Protection: Sediment & Erosion Control

Erosion is any process by which sediment is entrained (eroded) and moved away from its original location by gradational agents, which include gravity, water, wind, ice, and humans. The best approach is avoidance of the eroding area by identifying the area affected by the hazard and enforce plans not to develop such identified areas. Other options include using landscape architects to engineer the construction of the natural system.



Natural Resource Protection: Stream Corridor Restoration

A wide range of efforts fall under stream restoration, including cleaning local creeks, day lighting small urban creeks (taking them out of concrete culverts), and rebuilding entire river channels and restoring flow regimes" back to the water body. Restoration goals should respond to human needs and be realistic in terms of physical and ecological processes.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection: Wetland Restoration & Preservation

Wetlands provide wildlife habitat, serve as filters of groundwater, and aid in flood control. Restoration and preservation begins with the national wetlands inventory map. Section 404 of the federal clean water act requires permits from the Army Corps of Engineers when dredging or filling waters within the United States. Regulations now include wetlands.



and woodland properties





Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



corespondents.

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs





Diversion culverts act as a constructed system to divert storm water away from undesirable areas. Diversion culverts simple move storm water into piped systems that can be day lighted into appropriate locations. However, improperly used culverts can create storm water systems that introduce increased volumes of water into rivers and streams thus causing erosion and sedimentation.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Natural Resource Protection: Open Space Easements & Acquisition

The preservation of open space has been a major focus of land trusts and a number of government programs. Some of these strategies include: Fee-Simple Acquisition, Land Trust, Land & Water Conversation Fund, State Programs, Conversation Easements on agricultural

Natural Resource Protection Group: Urban Forestry Planning Programs

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio

Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Diversion Culverts





Structural Projects: Storm Water Flood Walls

Storm water flood walls divert storm water away from undesirable areas and into constructed via ducts and culverts.



Structural Projects: Dam Modifications

Dam modifications allow for safe and effective operation of existing structures that contain large volumes of water within a reservoir. Modifications can enable the structure to function more efficiently as well as continue the life span of the dam itself.



Structural Projects: Storm Sewer System Construction

Storm sewer systems involve the efficient conveyance of water from one point to another and the control of increased peak rates of runoff associated with land use alteration. There are two approaches to storm water systems. The directly connected system involves efficient collection of runoff at the source and then conveyance to a detention area. The Natural Systems Approach works to mimic the natural conditions of a site.



Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.



Structural Projects: Reservoir Construction

Construction of reservoirs and dams for flood control where deemed cost effective and feasible can assist in mitigating potential disasters. However, when creating the reservoir a man made technical hazard is created and must be maintained and evaluated on a consistent basis.



Hazardous Materials Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support



Hazardous Materials Mitigation Actions Continued:



Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



mitigation efforts.



Programs

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.



Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.

Storm sewer systems involve the efficient conveyance of water from one point to another and the control of increased peak rates of runoff associated with land use alteration. There are two approaches to storm water systems. The directly connected system involves efficient collection of runoff at the source and then conveyance to a detention area. The Natural Systems Approach works to mimic the natural conditions of a site.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, podcasts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Natural Resource Protection: Storm Sewer System Construction



Hurricanes & Coastal Storms Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. "Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.





Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.







Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.









A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called

Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support



Hurricanes & Coastal Storms Mitigation Actions Continued:



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.



Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.



Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for recreation and wildlife should occur.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Property Protection: Freeboard Requirements for Building Elevations

The freeboard is any additional height above a flood elevation on a building is called the freeboard. A community may use this elevation calculation to determine the required level of elevation for a structure's lowest floor in accordance with floodplain management regulations. Standard is the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus 1 foot of rise.



severe storms and other natural disasters.



modern standards for storm readiness.



objectives.



Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Lauderdale County.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during

Property Protection: Storm Shutter Programs & Installation

Storm shutter programs provide protection of existing structures that may not meet

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within





Hurricanes & Coastal Storm Mitigation Actions Continued:



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is "broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality." The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



atur ar Resource

government programs. So Land & Water Conversati and woodland properties

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.

Ne sto

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Fround stabilization tech

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.

Natural Resource Protection: Open Space Easements & Acquisition

The preservation of open space has been a major focus of land trusts and a number of government programs. Some of these strategies include: Fee-Simple Acquisition, Land Trust, Land & Water Conversation Fund, State Programs, Conversation Easements on agricultural

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization



Landslide Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.





Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Higher density development into forests are called inholdings. These are private lands or homes within a forest boundary. To mitigate the danger of forest fires there should be defensible space within the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI). The defensible space is 30 feet of reduced vegetation around homes in the WUI.

Prevention: Burn Permits



Burn permits establish controls and guidelines that allow for the appropriate timing and safety of debris burning within the jurisdiction. Through an expensive permit the jurisdiction can safely guide citizens into the best times to burn debris and the best methods of doing so.





Retaining walls provide stabilization to slopes allowing urbanization and development to occur. Retaining walls are used along interstates, within residential neighborhoods and urban centers. Retaining walls allow for safe habitation and movement of goods and services in areas that contain poor soil conditions and steep slopes that may be undesirable for development. .

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Prevention: Establishing Defensible Space Within The Wildland Urban Interface

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.

Structural Projects: Retaining Walls



Landslide Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for recreation and wildlife should occur.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so

they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk



Lauderdale County.

objectives.

Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs



Landslide Mitigation Actions:



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is "broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality." The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Forest & Vegetation Management

Forest management focuses on best management practices (BMP) established for silviculture activities related to timber harvesting by each state. BMP include establishing defensible space in forested areas and wildfire fuel reduction.



Natural Resource Protection: Open Space Easements & Acquisition

The preservation of open space has been a major focus of land trusts and a number of government programs. Some of these strategies include: Fee-Simple Acquisition, Land Trust, Land & Water Conversation Fund, State Programs, Conversation Easements on agricultural and woodland properties



Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.





Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.









Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.

Structural Projects: Storm Sewer System Construction

Storm sewer systems involve the efficient conveyance of water from one point to another and the control of increased peak rates of runoff associated with land use alteration. There are two approaches to storm water systems. The directly connected system involves efficient collection of runoff at the source and then conveyance to a detention area. The Natural Systems Approach works to mimic the natural conditions of a site.



Sinkhole Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.





A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.



Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for recreation and wildlife should occur.

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Sinkhole Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



objectives.



Lauderdale County.

Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs



Sinkhole Mitigation Actions:



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Forest & Vegetation Management

Forest management focuses on best management practices (BMP) established for silviculture activities related to timber harvesting by each state. BMP include establishing defensible space in forested areas and wildfire fuel reduction.



Natural Resource Protection: Open Space Easements & Acquisition

The preservation of open space has been a major focus of land trusts and a number of government programs." Some of these strategies include: Fee-Simple Acquisition, Land Trust, Land & Water Conversation Fund, State Programs, Conversation Easements on agricultural and woodland properties



Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.





Structural Projects: Storm Sewer System Construction

Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.

Storm sewer systems involve the efficient conveyance of water from one point to another and the control of increased peak rates of runoff associated with land use alteration. There are two approaches to storm water systems. The directly connected system involves efficient collection of runoff at the source and then conveyance to a detention area. The Natural Systems Approach works to mimic the natural conditions of a site.



Severe Storm Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. "Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Storm Water Management

Storm water management is the methodology for drainage and flood controls based on natural systems, where runoff is retained or infiltrated at the source. The flow of the retained storm water is within a more naturalized channel and flood control is provided by protection and maintenance of floodplains.





Prevention: Subdivision Regulations



A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Flood plain management begins with active participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) "The mapping functions of the NFIP provide an effective basis for establishing floodplain management regulations through zoning, subdivision controls, and other measures within clearly defined areas. Existing structures should be relocated or elevated above the floodplain.



Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Severe Storm Mitigation Actions Continued:



Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.



Property Protection: Freeboard Requirements for Building Elevations



The freeboard is any additional height above a flood elevation on a building is called the freeboard. A community may use this elevation calculation to determine the required level of elevation for a structure's lowest floor in accordance with floodplain management regulations. Standard is the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus 1 foot of rise.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation



Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during severe storms and other natural disasters.



Property Protection: Storm Shutter Programs & Installation

Storm shutter programs provide protection of existing structures that may not meet modern standards for storm readiness.

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.

Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for recreation and wildlife should occur.

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects



Severe Storm Mitigation Actions Continued:



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases



mitigation efforts.

Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



corespondents.





Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.

Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization



Tornado Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing. The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.



Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during severe storms and other natural disasters.



themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.





maximum protection from all hazards.



floodplain.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.

Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the



Tornado Mitigation Actions Continued:



Property Protection: Storm Shutter Programs & Installation

Storm shutter programs provide protection of existing structures that may not meet modern standards for storm readiness.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public awareness of hazard risks.

Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs



Wildfire Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Comprehensive planning sets forth goals; analyzes existing conditions and trends; describes and illustrates a vision for the physical, social, and economic characteristics of the community in years ahead; and outlines policies and guidelines intended to implement that vision.



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

The preservation of open space is a voluntary process involving a landowner who is donating or selling land to a government agency or a qualified private organization. "Open space broadly includes woodlands, fields, wetlands, stream banks, floodplains, and unique geologic formations.



Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Land use or zoning ordinance divides a local government's jurisdiction into districts or zones. For each district or zone, the zoning ordinance can regulate land uses, density of development patterns and the amount of parking, A zoning map usually accompanies the ordinance to identify the different districts and the property's for which it applies.





Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Prevention: Burn Permits



Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.

Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition



Establish a county and local jurisdiction program through the Florence-Lauderdale EMA that acquires recurring flood properties and other natural hazard areas that contain existing buildings. The buildings should then be demolished and the establishment of open space for recreation and wildlife should occur.



A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .

Prevention: Establishing Defensible Space Within The Wildland Urban Interface

Higher density development into forests are called inholdings. These are private lands or homes within a forest boundary. To mitigate the danger of forest fires there should be defensible space within the Wildland Urban Interface (WUI). The defensible space is 30 feet of reduced vegetation around homes in the WUI.

Burn permits establish controls and guidelines that allow for the appropriate timing and safety of debris burning within the jurisdiction. Through an expensive permit the jurisdiction can safely guide citizens into the best times to burn debris and the best methods of doing so.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning



Wildfire Mitigation Actions Continued:



Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.



Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.



Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk



Lauderdale County.

objectives.

Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs



Wildfire Mitigation Actions Continued:



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for maximum protection from all hazards.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Forest & Vegetation Management

Forest management focuses on best management practices (BMP) established for silviculture activities related to timber harvesting by each state. BMP include establishing defensible space in forested areas and wildfire fuel reduction.



Natural Resource Protection: Open Space Easements & Acquisition

The preservation of open space has been a major focus of land trusts and a number of government programs. Some of these strategies include: Fee-Simple Acquisition, Land Trust, Land & Water Conversation Fund, State Programs, Conversation Easements on agricultural and woodland properties



catchments.



Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs



Water resource programs protect water quantity and quality through water conservation programs to mitigate the effects of droughts and assure uninterrupted potable water supplies. Water conversation is defined as activities designed to reduce the demand for water, improve efficiency in use, and reduce losses and waste of water.



Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Natural Resource Protection Group: Urban Forestry Planning Programs

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization



Winter Storm Mitigation Actions:



Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements

A building code is a set of rules that specify the minimum acceptable level of safety for constructed objects. The main purpose of the building code is to protect public health, safety and general welfare as they relate to the construction and occupancy of buildings and structures. The building code becomes law of a particular jurisdiction when formally enacted by the appropriate authority.



Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

The capital improvement program (CIP) is a five to six year schedule of capital projects. Capital planning involves the purchase or construction, major repair, reconstruction, or replacement of capital items, such as bridges, buildings, utility systems, parks and landfills.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

A subdivision ordinance controls the division of a tract of land for building and development purposes. Subdivision regulations determine the layout and design standards that must be met by the proposed subdivision. These standards help to insure that future owners get safe neighborhoods and sound construction .



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Planning and development of safe shelters should take in depth analysis of community planning and development strategies for placement and function of the facility. In addition, the coordination of the facility with other facilities within the jurisdiction should be taken into account. Safe shelters "ensure the protection of people from dangerous incidents caused by tornadoes, severe storms, and hurricanes through special regulatory standards for safe rooms.



Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Redesigning and modification of existing critical facilities to protect them during a disaster so they may remain viable for disaster relief of the hazard has occurred. New structures should be sited in such a manner as to be away from high risk zones and designed and constructed for "maximum protection from all hazards."





Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments





Geographic information system (GIS) is a tool that connects databases to maps. It combines layers of information about where things are located with descriptive data about those things and their surroundings. Information such as where a point is located on a map, the length of a road, the size of a parcel of property can all be stored in digital format in layers, also called themes of the GIS.



A plan is an adopted statement of policy, in the form of text, maps, and graphics, used to guide public and private actions that affect the future. A plan provides decision makers with the information they need to make informed decisions affecting the long-range social, economic, and physical growth of a community.



Mitigation technologies come in a variety of forms that include warning sirens, flood warning systems, automatic icing indicators on critical bridges, telephone based flood warning system, 911 service back up site, communication re-routing in emergency response.

Redesigning and modification of structures to allow a building to remain in the floodplain where necessary. Although long term plans should be to remove the building from the floodplain.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Structural Projects: Ground Stabilization

Ground stabilization techniques mitigate hazards of undesirable soils that are not good for road construction or development. These soils and their underlying geologic formations require stabilization techniques ranging from large stone placement, asphalt reclamation geotechnical pavers and concrete additives.

Critical facility minimum standards should be set for Lauderdale County and the municipal jurisdictions. These standards should be drafted and approved by the policy committee for performing assessments of critical facilities including hospitals, schools, fire and police stations, emergency operation centers, special needs housing etc. . . The assessments should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting



Winter Storm Mitigation Actions Continued:



Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Neighborhood and community safe rooms are freestanding, single purpose community storm shelters or safe rooms within buildings used for other purposes to provide temporary shelter from hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes, and severe storms.



Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Identification of outreach and community projects that provide publicity and support in achieving hazard mitigation goals identified in the plan. Projects should be identified in each of the participating jurisdictions and promoted in achieving hazard mitigation goals and objectives.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Promoting the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee agenda throughout Lauderdale County. This can be done through providing lectures, speakers and information for county and municipal events that discuss existing mitigation and planning efforts within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Publish and distribute the adopted Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan in full. In addition there should be distribution of specific mitigation efforts taking place within Lauderdale County and its municipal jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Provide a methodology and curriculum to introduce students to mitigation strategies and land planning efforts within the planning jurisdiction. The program should be promoted by the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee and developed in conjunction with school systems within the mitigation planning jurisdictions.



Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Mitigation and land use workshops can be conducted to inform individuals of different hazards within the planning jurisdictions and methods of mitigation those hazards.



severe storms and other natural disasters.



Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

awareness of hazard risks.



Utilization of mass media outlets like newspapers, television, cable access, internet blogs, pod casts, video sharing, and online social networking to increase public awareness of hazard mitigation efforts.



Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs



Informing media representatives about mitigation efforts allows for accurate information to be distributed on long term mitigation projects. This training begins with a sound understanding of the overall mitigation plan and the mitigation efforts underway within the community. Targeted representatives include newspapers, television reporters and radio corespondents.

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Establishment of back up emergency power for critical facilities in order to maintain the electric power during an emergency situation involving loss of power during

Promote the use of weather radios in critical facilities, institutions, businesses, and homes as a means for advance warning to implement mitigation measures and to increase public

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Watershed management is broadly defined as a suite of zoning and land-use management techniques applied to help align compatible land uses with resource quality. The management style is based on basins, sub-basins, watersheds, sub-watersheds, and catchments.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

MS.3 NFIP Implementation Strategy

The jurisdictions within the planning study area have been mapped, and the digital flood maps are available as of September 11, 2009. FEMA completed an updated the Flood Insurance Study for Lauderdale County and its incorporated areas.

Lauderdale County and the incorporated areas of Anderson, Florence, Killen, Rogersville, and St. Florian are in good standing with the NFIP program as of September 11, 2009. The jurisdictions of Lexington and Waterloo have not adopted the model flood plain management ordinance for entering the NFIP program. However, these two jurisdictions are working on completing the NFIP participation requirements.

All of the participating jurisdictions have continued to enforce and maintain updated floodplain ordinances since entering the flood insurance program. The participating jurisdictions in the NFIP are implementing the following strategy for the program:

- · Maintaining enforcement records of floodplain ordinances
- Educational assistance to local floodplain administrators
- Outreach and public education to construction managers and property owners about the floodplain management requirements

• Maintain and update FIRM data in the planning jurisdictions GIS data system

• Document and monitor flood event occurrence through local EMA

• Discussion and future planning to enter the Community Rating System (CRS) standards through the hazard mitigation planning process.

• Florence- Lauderdale EMA to maintain NFIP publications in support of local floodplain administrators within each participating jurisdiction.

NFIP Community Status for Lauderdale County Jurisdictions				
С	ommunity ID	Jurisdiction	Current Effective Map	Status
	010323	Lauderdale County	9-11-09	Participating
	010407	Anderson	9-11-09	Participating
	010140	Florence	9-11-09	Participating
	010338	Killen	9-11-09	Participating
	010358	Lexington	1-19-10	Participating
	010339	Rogersville	9-11-09	Participating
	010505	St. Florian	9-11-09	Participating
	010340	Waterloo	9-11-09	Not Participating

Source: http://www.fema.gov/cis/AL.html; Community Status Source Book Report

The local jurisdictions within the planning study area are responsible for implementing the identified mitigation strategies for that jurisdiction. The responsibility for implementing the identified strategies for that jurisdiction are often shared with academic institutions, utility systems and health care facilities. Policy committee representatives from each of the incorporated jurisdictions as well as Lauderdale County have recommended mitigation strategies that they would like to pursue over the five year planning implementation period.

Each jurisdiction has defined the mitigation actions they adopted and would like to pursue. The identified strategies are described by the participating jurisdiction. Due to local differences in mitigating natural disasters, each jurisdiction selected mitigation strategies that it felt it had the capacity and political will to implement. The listed strategies were selected from the previous list of mitigation actions shown on the mitigation action policy committee exercise in the appendices.

Within each jurisdictions selected mitigation strategies, there are identified partners, priority ranking, lead responsibility, estimated cost, potential funding sources, and the hazards that may be mitigated.

The implementation time line for each of the listed mitigation strategies is within the planning study period. Mitigation measures reference prior and future actions as well as on-going efforts. All references are for this planning period only.

The 2004 Lauderdale County Hazard Mitigation Plan mitigation measures were deleted from the 2010 plan. This deletion was done in consultation with the planning team and the participating jurisdictions in order to eliminate mitigation actions that were not consistent with overall hazard mitigation planning objectives. Furthermore, the planning team felt that the opportunity to coordinate hazard mitigation actions throughout the planning study area exceeded the need to evaluate non-conforming mitigation actions that did not achieve mitigation objectives.

MS.4 Mitigation Action Implementation

A Par



Lauderdale County Mitigation Strategies:





Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, County Engineer, Co. Commissioners Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: \$80,000.00 to \$100,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA) Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: County reviewed and continues preliminary discussion for a county comprehensive plan. Future Actions: Continue to seek support for county wide planning through mitigation planning awareness.

Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements



Partners: County Engineer, Co. Commissioners Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Evaluate existing codes being applied in Lauderdale County and review for additional action.

Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs



Partners: County Engineer, County CommissionersPriority: MediumLead Responsibility: County EngineerEstimated Cost: No Additional CostFunding Sources: n/aMitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions: No previous action takenFuture Actions: Seek county wide support for establishing afive year improvements plan to include capital projects that
are identified in the hazard mitigation planning process.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, County Commissioners, Incorporated Areas Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: \$20,000.00 to \$50,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Identify funding sources to complete an existing needs assessment and site selection process for safe shelters in the county and incorporated areas.

Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Partners: Commissioners, State Legislative Delegation Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Not Determined Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADECA, Local Match, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Dam/ Levee Failures, Landslides, Sinkholes, Man Mad Hazards Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Lauderdale County does not have home rule authority to regulate land use development on a county wide scale. This authority would need to be received by state legislative authority.

Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, County Commissioners Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: ADECA, Local Match, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Further discussion about regulating subdivisions within the county should occur. Currently this prevention method is not viable and needs community support through community education and information distribution.









Prevention: Establishing Defensible Space Within The Wildland Urban Interface

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, County Commissioners, Fire Departments Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Alabama Forestry Commission Estimated Cost: Not known Funding Sources: ADECA, PDM, AFC Mitigating Hazards: Wildfires & Landslides Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Evaluate existing codes being applied in Lauderdale County and review for additional action.

Prevention: Burn Permits

Partners: County Commissioners, F-L EMA, County Engineer Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Alabama Forestry Commission Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Wildfires, Landslides Prior Actions: Fires smaller than 1/4 size in acres are exempt from the Alabama Forestry Commission (AFC) burn permit requirements. Permits are obtained from county AFC. Future Actions: Further evaluate the need for any future action or need in evaluating further restriction of burn permits.

Prevention: Public Right-of-Way Maintenance Regulations

Partners: County Engineer, County Commission, F-L EMA, ALDOT Priority: High Lead Responsibility: County Engineer, ALDOT Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ALDOT, HMGP, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: Previous actions include ongoing maintenance <u>Future Actions:</u> Continue to monitor and document needed right-of-way maintenance and sharing information to the correct and corresponding entities.



Lauderdale County Mitigation Strategies Continued:



Prevention: Open Space Preservation

Partners: County Commission, AL Land Conservancy,
Landowners,Priority: LowLead Responsibility: County CommissionEstimated Cost: \$10,000.00 to \$20,000.00 per donationFunding Sources: AL Land Conservancy, Local Match,
ALEMA, ADECAMitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires,
Landslides, SinkholesPrior Actions: No previous action takenFuture Actions: Identify potential funding sources, partners
and prioritize areas of needed open space within the county.

Prevention: Storm Water Management

 Partners: ADEM, F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA, County Eng.

 Priority: Low

 Lead Responsibility: Not Determined

 Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

 Funding Sources: ADEM, Local Match, HMGP, PDM,

 ADECA

 Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee

 Failure

 Prior Actions: No previous action taken

 Future Actions: F-L EMA evaluation of storm water

management actions to be taken. Projects to be identified.

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments



Partners: AEMA, F-L EMA, Co. Commission, Hospitals,
School Districts.Priority: LowLead Responsibility: Not Determined
Estimated Cost: Not determined at this timeFunding Sources: Not determined at this timeMitigating Hazards:
Prior Actions: No previous action takenFuture Actions:
Establish critical facility minimum standards
for Lauderdale County. The assessment should address
building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, TVA, Co. Commission Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Not Determined Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Previous actions consist of NFIP local administration guidance and working with state NFIP coordinator.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate methodologies for strengthening the NFIP program through flood plain management.

Prevention: Levee & Dam Management

Partners: TVA, County Engineer Priority: High Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Flooding & Dam/Levee Failures Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Establish a dam safety inspection program for Lauderdale County through the State of Alabama.



Partners: County Commissioners, F-L EMA, County Engineer Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: ALDOT, County Match, HMGP Mitigating Hazards: All hazards are mitigated Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Perform infrastructure assessments of public schools and universities for hazard retrofitting. Identify critical facilities that need additional retrofitting for mitigating identified natural disasters. Review bridges that are vulnerable

to flood damage and complete infrastructure retrofitting for







them.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

Partners: Media Outlets, F-L EMA Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: PDM, ALEMA Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Scheduled media interview after hazard occurrence

<u>Future Actions:</u> Develop in conjunction with media entities a workshop program for staff to learn about mitigation efforts.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local

Watershed Management Programs

Partners: County Engineer, ADEM, TVA, EMA, NFIP. Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADEM, Local Match, HMGP, PDM, ADECA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam Failure Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Work with local developers to manage development impacts on storm water drainage systems in the county. Management is usually through ordinance or BMP's

Public Education & Awareness: School Age Education Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ALEMA, PDM, School Districts Priority: Moderate

Lead Responsibility: County School District Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADEM, ALEMA, PDM, ADECA Mitigating Hazards: Mitigates all identified hazards Prior Actions: Public input and mitigation discussions Future Actions: Develop annual strategies and prioritize hazards to be mitigated that need focus on public education and awareness. The policy committee indicated that floods are a very important hazard that can be mitigated through education and awareness over time.


Lauderdale County Mitigation Strategies Continued:



Partners:Florence Planning Dept., F-L EMA, JurisdictionsPriority:MediumLead Responsibility:Florence Planning DepartmentEstimated Cost:\$15,000.00 annuallyFunding Sources:local match, ADEM, ADECAMitigating Hazards:All hazards are mitigatedPrior Actions:GIS data has been gathered through a collectiveagreement of participating jurisdictions.Future Actions:Future Actions:Ongoing data gathering that is added to thecounty wide GIS system.Future Actions:

Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

Partners:F-L EMA, County Engineer, Co. CommissionersPriority:LowLead Responsibility:Not DetermiendEstimated Cost:UndeterminedFunding Sources:ADECA, HUD, ALEMA, ADEMMitigating Hazards:All hazards are mitigatedPrior Actions:2004 Hazard Mitigation PlanFuture Actions:Identify needed plans and studies withinthe county such as the Hazard Mitigation Plan, watershedmanagement plans, fire hydrant inventory, and flood prone

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support



Partners: Co. Engineer, Co. Commission, Local jurisdictions Priority: High Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: ALEMA, ADECA, ADEM, local match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Previous actions include installing warning sirens throughout the county. Future Actions: Continue implementation of warning sirens are accurated by local invited installing once

<u>Future Actions:</u> Continue implementation of warning sirens as requested by local jurisdictions and update existing ones. Evaluation of installing a telephone based warning system.

Property Protection: Freeboard Requirements for Building Elevations

Partners: F-L EMA, Co. Commission, Local jurisdictions Priority: High Lead Responsibility: County Engineer Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, HMGP, ADECA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Evaluation of need for freeboard requirements <u>Future Actions:</u> Identify freeboard requirements in conjunction with the FIRM maps and then establish a voluntary flood protection program for landowners in relation to freeboard requirements.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Partners: Co. Engineer, Co. Commission, Local jurisdictionsPriority: HighLead Responsibility: Not DeterminedEstimated Cost: UndeterminedFunding Sources: HMGP, ALAEMA, PDMMitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigatedPrior Actions: Assisting entities with critical facilities in receivingpower within the planning study area.Future Actions: Establish emergency generator power to allcritical facilities that do not have emergency systems. Annualevaluation should document critical facility needs.

Property Protection: Separate Sewer System Collection & Protection

Partners: Local Jurisdictions, Co. EngineerPriority: LowLead Responsibility: Local JurisdictionsEstimated Cost: UndeterminedFunding Sources: ADECAMitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigatedPrior Actions: previously not identified mitigation strategyFuture Actions: Encourage local jurisdictions and privatesewer and storm water collection entities to upgrade or redesigndual collection systems to separate out storm water and sewercollection.







roadways.

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Partners: ALEMA, Co. Commissioners, Academic Institutions Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Not Determined Estimated Cost: \$5,000.00 annually Funding Sources: ALEMA, Local Match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Previous actions include citizen & stakeholder hazard mitigation meetings and local workshops. Future Actions: Conduct public hazard mitigation education booths in conjunction with civic celebrations. Complete annual mitigation education awareness workshops that are interesting, fun and well attended.

Public Education & Awareness: Flood Map Information Distribution

Partners: NFIP Coordinator, Co. Engineer, AEMA Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: no additional cost Mitigating Hazards: Floods Prior Actions: Assisting and encouraging jurisdictions to participate in the NFIP program. Future Actions: Establish an annual education & awareness strategy for that also discusses flood map information in Lauderdale County.

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Partners: Critical Facility Entities, School Districts, Local Jurisdictions, County Commissioners Priority: High Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: ALEMA, ADECA, ADEM, local match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Ongoing weather radio use is actively promoted. Future Actions: Continue placement of NOAA weather radios within the community. Use local sponsorship to place radios in areas of consistent hazard danger. Placement should continue to focus on distribution to critical facilities as a priority.



Lauderdale County Mitigation Strategies Continued:

Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition



Partners: Co. Engineer, NFIP Coordinator, ADEM Priority: High Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: PDM, HMGP, ADEM, Local Match Mitigating Hazards: Flood Prior Actions: Acquisition of flood prone properties is ongoing. Future Actions: Evaluate flood prone properties for property acquisition in conjunction with land owners.

Natural Resource Protection: Wetland

Restoration & Preservation



Partners: Co. Engineer, Local jurisdictions Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Not Determined Estimated Cost: n/a Funding Sources: No additional funds needed Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: Ongoing wetlands information efforts Future Actions: Provide information to general contractors and land developers on existing wetlands requirements from the Nashville Office of the Army Corps of Engineers.

Natural Resource Protection: Stream Corridor Restoration



Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, TVA, Co. CommissionPriority: HighLead Responsibility: Not DeterminedEstimated Cost: Not determined at this timeFunding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMAMitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/LeveeFailuresPrior Actions:Future Actions: Evaluate methodologies for strengthening theNFIP program through flood plain management.

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Partners: School Dist., Academic Institutions, Local Jurisdictions Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: \$3,000.00 annually

<u>Funding Sources:</u> HMGP, PDM, ADECA, Local Match <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> All hazards potentially mitigated <u>Prior Actions:</u> Distribution of the 2004 Hazard Mitigation Plan <u>Future Actions:</u> Develop a hazard mitigation pamphlet that covers the most common hazard of flooding. This should be distributed based on population and be image driven to achieve the desired message.

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

Partners: County Engineer, ADEM, TVA. AEMAPriority: MediumLead Responsibility: Not DeterminedEstimated Cost: Not determined at this timeFunding Sources: PDM, Local MatchMitigating Hazards: Flooding, Droughts, Wildfires, LandslidesPrior Actions: No previous action takenFuture Actions: Support water conservation through installationof rain barrels and water cisterns within residential properties.Develop child education programs around rain barrel developmentand rain barrel workshops held in local hardware stores.





Partners: Co. Engineer, Co. Commission, Church &
Community Centers.Priority: High
Lead Responsibility: F-L EMAEstimated Cost: Not determined at this time
Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds
Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated
Prior Actions: No previous action taken
Future Actions: Continue to support development of and seek
funds for community safe rooms within Lauderdale County.



Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Partners: Co. Engineer, Co. Commission, local jurisdictions Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Previous actions include ongoing briefings with local media outlets Future Actions: Establish advertising or communication campaigns that are image driven and share methods for mitigating natural hazards within Lauderdale County.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Diversion Culverts

Partners: County Engineer, ALDOT Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Not Determined Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: Local Funds, ALDOT Mitigating Hazards: Floods Future Actions: Identify in conjunction with the county engineer specific sites for storm water diversion projects. Identification should take place in conjunction with community participants and local leadership.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Forest &

Vegetation Management

Partners: Alabama Forest Commission (AFC), ALCooperative Extension ServicePriority: LowLead Responsibility: Lauderdale Cooperative Extension Serv.Estimated Cost: Not determinedFunding Sources: Not determinedMitigating Hazards: Wildfires, Landslides, SinkholesPrior Actions: Ongoing support of the AFCFuture Actions: Continue to develop and promote bestmanagement practices for Lauderdale County forests inconjunction with the AFC. This information needs to befurther disseminated to local landowners by extension serviceproviders.

Town of Anderson Mitigation Strategies:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

12 an	÷.,		<i>i</i> m	10	Ξ.
100			Ê,		C
		91			£.
ag		20	12		2
0			11	21	97

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor Estimated Cost: \$15,000.00 to \$25,0000.00 Funding Sources: Local Match, ADECA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No prior actions taken Future Actions: Seek support for comprehensive planning in the Town of Anderson through community discussions. Evaluate political will and available funding sources.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, TVA, Co. Commission Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate regional support for a watershed management plan with supporting ordinances from each

jurisdiction in the planning study area.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning



Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, County Commission Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: \$8,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate a scope of work and funding sources to identify current safe shelters and future needs for safe shelters. Planning should identify appropriate sites for appropriately locating the safe shelter.

Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: F-L EMA, ALEMA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Public meetings on the existing hazard mitigation plan. Future Actions: Establish opportunities for a portable EMA kiosk to be placed at events within the Town of Anderson.

Anderson to notify EMA when events are to occur.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Funding Sources: PDM, Local Funds, County Funds

Prior Actions: Pursuing installation of six warning sirens

Future Actions: Continuing to oversee future installation of

five additional warning sirens in the community of Anderson.

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

Partners: F-L EMA, FEMA, ALEMA

Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Lead Responsibility: Mayor and Council

Priority: High

Partners: Co. Engineer, F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: HMGP, ALEMA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: No previous actions taken. <u>Future Actions:</u> Identify critical facilities in Anderson that do not have emergency power and pursue funds within the planning

period to provide emergency power..

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA







Public Education & Awareness: School Age

Education Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ALEMA, PDM, County School System Priority: Moderate Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADEM, ALEMA, PDM, ADECA Mitigating Hazards: Mitigates all identified hazards Prior Actions: Identify opportunities to have speakers and displays about hazard mitigation priorities within local schools.

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community **Education Programs**

Partners: ALEMA, Co. Commissioners, Academic Institutions Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: \$500.00 (combine with F-L EMA) Funding Sources: ALEMA, Local Match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Previous actions include citizen & stakeholder hazard mitigation meetings and local workshops. Future Actions: Conduct public workshops that involve citizens and municipal leaders of the Town of Anderson

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation

Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Partners: ALEMA, F-L EMA

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: \$800.00 annually

Funding Sources: Local Match

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards potentially mitigated

Prior Actions: Distribution of the 2004 Hazard Mitigation Plan

Future Actions: Identify local interest in hazard mitigation and develop publications in conjunction with the F-L EMA

hazard mitigation publications.

A Par



<u>City of Florence Mitigation Strategies:</u>



Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, Utilities Department, ALDOT, Florence Port Authority, Univ of North Alabama (UNA) Priority: Low



Lead Responsibility: Florence Planning Department Estimated Cost: \$80,000.00 to \$120,000.00 Funding Sources: ADECA, PDM, Local Match, HUD Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: City of Florence completed an update to the comprehensive plan in 2007. Future Actions: Continue implementation of the existing comprehensive plan update documenting needs for future

comprehensive plan while documenting needs for future updates.

Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements



Partners:F-L EMA, Florence Planning DepartmentPriority:MediumLead Responsibility:Florence Building DepartmentEstimated Cost:No Additional CostFunding Sources:n/aMitigating Hazards:Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions:Yearly review and evaluation of updatesFuture Actions:Evaluate future needs to meet identifiedhazard risks and any identified mitigation strategies related toupdating local building codes within the city.

Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

<u>Partners:</u> Mayor/Council, City Engineer, Florence Planning, Parks and Recreation, General Fund Accounting <u>Priority:</u> Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor/Council



Priority: MediumLead Responsibility: Mayor/CouncilEstimated Cost: No Additional CostFunding Sources: n/aMitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions: Previous actions include updating the five yearcapital improvements program.Future Actions: Evaluate the existing capital improvementsprogram for additions to complete identified hazard mitigationstrategies within the city.

Prevention: Open Space Preservation

Partners:F-L EMA, AEMA, City Engineer, Parks and Recreation,Florence Planning DepartmentPriority:LowLead Responsibility:Parks and RecreationEstimated Cost:UndeterminedFunding Sources:AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-DisasterMitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA), AL Land TrustsMitigating Hazards:Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions:Continued efforts to establish passive recreational facilitiesFuture Actions:Map and prioritize needed open space lands within theCity of Florence.Once generalized areas have been identified thereshould be selection of potential properties and cost estimates assigned toeach.

Prevention: Storm Water Management

<u>Partners:</u> F-L EMA, ADEM, AEMA, Florence Planning Dept. Florence Building Dept. <u>Priority:</u> Low



Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: Not estimated

<u>Funding Sources:</u> AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Assistance. (FMA), ADEM <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures <u>Prior Actions:</u> City has storm water management ordinance and permits in place.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Seek contemporary methods to mitigate storm water runoff through constructed wetlands and road side containment methods.

Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Partners: ADECA, HUD, NACOLG, Florence Building Dept., City Engineer, Florence Planning Commission Priority: Low



Lead Responsibility: Florence Planning Department <u>Estimated Cost:</u> No additional cost at this time <u>Funding Sources:</u> Local Match <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Dam/Levee

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Dam/Le Failures, Technical Hazards

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Land use development regulations are in place for the City of Florence. The city continues to evaluate and implement the development regulations daily.



Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

<u>Partners:</u> City Engineer, Florence Utilities, Florence Building Department, Florence Planning Department

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: City Engineer/Florence Planning Dept.

Estimated Cost: No additional cost

Funding Sources: Not applicable

Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards

<u>Prior Actions:</u> City of Florence has subdivision regulations in place and are implementing the existing comprehensive plan <u>Future Actions:</u> Continue to monitor the current subdivision regulations for potential updates and opportunities to mitigate identified hazard risks.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ADEM, TVA, Florence Port Authority, City Engineer

Priority: Low

<u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Florence Engineering Dept., Florence Building Dept.

Estimated Cost: \$20,000.00

<u>Funding Sources:</u> AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA) <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures <u>Prior Actions:</u> City of Florence currently relies on TVA and their storm water management program to implement flood plan management.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Continue support for existing programs and identify two to three improvements that need to be made.

Prevention: Levee & Dam Management

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, TVA, City Engineer Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: Not applicable Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Ongoing coordination with TVA and its dam management program. This includes coordinating road closing within the city with the department of transportation. <u>Future Actions:</u> Continue municipal coordination with TVA and F-L EMA. The city has no municipal dams or levees to manage within its jurisdiction.



City of Florence Mitigation Strategies Continued:



Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, City Engineer, AEMA, ADECA, Florence Planning Dept.



Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Florence-Lauderdale EMA Estimated Cost: \$20,000.00 to \$35,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Initiate planning study for sectors within the city that are in need of safe shelters. Criteria for this study should be established that include use of existing or multifunctional structures like churches.

Prevention: Establishing Defensible Space Within The Wildland Urban Interface



Partners: Alabama Forestry Commission (AFC), Florence Urban Forestry Department Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Florence Fire Department Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: Undetermined Mitigating Hazards: Wildfires & Landslides Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Identify defensible space areas in conjunction with the open space preservation and parks and recreation assessments. After defensible space analysis establish defensible space ordinances and citizen discussions.

Prevention: Burn Permits



Partners: Florence Police Dept., Florence Urban Forestry Dept., Florence Building Department Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Florence Building Department Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Wildfires, Landslides Prior Actions: Burn permits are in place and enforced Future Actions: Continue public awareness through public outreach programs.

Prevention: Public Right-of-Way Maintenance Regulations

Partners: County Engineer, F-L EMA, ALDOT Priority: High Lead Responsibility: City Engineer, ALDOT Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ALDOT, HMGP, PDM, Local Match Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: Previous actions include ongoing maintenance Future Actions: Continue to monitor and document needed right-of-way maintenance and sharing information to the correct entities.

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Partners: F-L EMA, City Schools, Florence Planning Dept., Building Department. Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: Not determined at this time Mitigating Hazards: Assists in mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Establish critical facility minimum standards for the City of Florence and its school system. The assessment should address building and site vulnerabilities to hazards.

Prevention: Geographic Information Systems

Partners: Florence Planning Dept., F-L EMA, Jurisdictions Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Florence Planning Department Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: Not applicable Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: GIS data has been gathered through a collective agreement of participating jurisdictions. Future Actions: Completion of the current land use update for

the City of Florence.













Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies

Partners: F-L EMA, City Engineer, Municipal Departments Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Florence Planning Department Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Funding Sources: ADECA, HUD, ALEMA, ADEM, USDA Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

Prior Actions: Florence Comprehensive Plan, East Florence Plan, West Florence Plan,

Future Actions: Evaluate plans for update to include hazard mitigation components. Identify two to three mitigation land use components to include in the next municipal planning document.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, FEMA, UNA

Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA

Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Funding Sources: ALEMA, ADECA, ADEM, local match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Previous actions include installing warning

sirens within identified points in the city.

Future Actions: Continue implementation of warning sirens as requested by communities and update existing ones. Evaluation of installing a telephone based warning system.

Property Protection: Building Retrofitting

Partners: F-L EMA, Building Department, Mayor/Council Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: Not known Funding Sources: Undetermined until clarity of project Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Hurricanes, Drought, Wild Fires, Sink Holes Prior Actions: No previous action taken Future Actions: Review necessary retrofitting needs from the critical assessments completed for essential facilities within the city.

City of Florence Mitigation Strategies Continued:



Property Protection: Real-Estate Flood Prone Property Acquisition

Partners: F-L EMA, Florence Planning Department, AEMA, ADECA Priority: High Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: Not determined Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, NFIP, Local Funds Mitigating Hazards: Floods Prior Actions: Property purchases have occurred in previous years.

Future Actions: Continue public education and discussions with potential property owners in need of purchase. Specifically evaluate repetitive loss properties in the City of Florence.

Property Protection: Critical Facilities Protection

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, County Commissioners, **Incorporated Areas** Priority: High Lead Responsibility: City Engineer/Florence Building Department Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FEMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Target funding sources to complete redesign of critical facilities if identified in the critical facility analysis.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Partners: F-L EMA, City Engineer, Building Department Priority: High



Lead Responsibility: Florence Utilities Department Estimated Cost: \$Undetermined Funding Sources: Funding determined on a project by project basis Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: On going emergency power generation efforts Future Actions: Clarify specific entities that need emergency power generation and document them. Then complete the power generation projects once funds have been identified.

Property Protection: Separate Sewer System Collection & Protection

Partners: Florence Planning Department Areas Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Florence Utility Department Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: Determined upon project clarification Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Evaluation and cost estimates have been reviewed for specific projects. Future Actions: Clarify time table and funding sources for completing

separate sewer and storm water collection.

Property Protection: Installation of Shatter Resistant Glass

Partners: City Engineer Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Building Department Estimated Cost: Determined on project by project basis Funding Sources: Undetermined Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Clarify that shatter resistant glass is required within municipal building codes within the city for all commercial properties. Evaluate further implementation of the requirement on a cost benefit

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Partners: F-L EMA, City Engineer, Florence Planning Department Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Florence-Lauderdale EMA Estimated Cost: \$5,000.00 to \$7,000.00 annually Funding Sources: AEMA, PDM, Local Funds Mitigating Hazards: May assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: Select the greatest impacting hazard to the City of Florence and initiate an educational program to mitigate that hazard. Quantitative data indicates that floods are the most costly hazard in Florence and the region.







analysis.

Public Education & Awareness: Real-Estate Disclosure Requirements

Partners: F-L EMA, Local and regional legislative delegation. Municipal Attorney. Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not estimated Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Initiate discussions within the council to decide whether further real-estate disclosure is necessary to prevent repetitive loss properties from continued development

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Mitigation Plan & Pamphlet Distribution

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, ADEM Priority: High Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating hazards discussed Prior Actions: Publication of the 2004 Mitigation Plan Future Actions: Clarify funding sources and specify hazard to be discussed in the pamphlet and its strategy for mitigating the specific hazard. This hazard can occur heavily within the city or be part of a broad county wide initiative with other jurisdictions

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: Florence Planning Dept., County Engineer, City Engineer, Commissioners, Mayor & Council Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: May assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Establish with department representatives the type and location for a hazard mitigation kiosk. The kiosk should be developed in a way to encourage interactive learning.



City of Florence Mitigation Strategies Continued:





Partners: F-L EMA, Mayor & Council Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Florence City Schools Estimated Cost: \$10,000.0 to 15,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Clarify partners and scope of educational program to be implemented within the school system. FEMA should be able to recommend specific school age programs for the Florence School District.

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Partners: University of North Alabama, GED Programs, Mayor & Council Priority: High



Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: \$10,000.00 to \$15,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: Educational program should be clarified for types of hazards to be discussed as well as method for reaching the desired audience. This program could come as a public service announcement with a second component of discussing hazards with to local civic clubs and groups.

Public Education & Awareness: Flood Map Information Distribution

Partners: F-L EMA, Mayor & Council, FEMA, NFIP State Coordinator Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Florence Building Dept., Florence Engineering Dept. Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HUD

Mitigating Hazards: Floods

Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: Initiate discussion with NFIP Coordinator and AEMA to acquire current methods of distributing flood map information to the general public. These methods should be evaluated for use in the City of Florence and modified accordingly.

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather Radio Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, Mayor & Council Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, FMA, PDM Local Non-Profits Mitigating Hazards: Tornadoes, Flooding, Severe, Storms, Hurricanes, Winter Freezes, Earthquakes, Drought



Prior Actions: Distribution of weather radios to critical facilities Future Actions: Develop NOAA weather radio public and private partners. Local companies can contribute to a fund to distribute NOAA weather radio's to low income and identified families and entities.

Public Education & Awareness: Press & Media Mitigation Releases

Partners: F-L EMA, Mayor & Council, Municipal Departments Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Florence City Clerk, Florence-Lauderdale EMA Estimated Cost: No additional cost

Funding Sources: n/a

Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards

Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: Identify funding sources to complete an existing needs assessment and site selection process for safe shelters in the county and incorporated areas.

Natural Resource Protection: Sediment & Erosion Control

Partners: Mayor & Council Priority: High Lead Responsibility: City Engineer Estimated Cost: No additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Flooding & Landslides Prior Actions: Ordinance for Erosion Control and Sediments is in place Future Actions: Clarify that additional erosion control methods should be put in place that go beyond the erosion caused by new construction.







NOAA

Natural Resource Protection Group: Local Watershed Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, Mayor & Council, City Engineer, TVA Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: TVA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Hurricanes, Sinkholes, Landslides, Drought, Technical Hazards Prior Actions: See Comprehensive Planning Document Future Actions: Clarify need for expansion of local watershed management in Florence and potential for cooperating with a county wide initiative.

Natural Resource Protection: Wetland Restoration

& Preservation

Partners: Mayor & Council, City Engineer, Building Dep. Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Florence Engineering Dept. Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: Ordinances protecting existing wetlands Future Actions: Section 404 Permitting requires a permit from the Army Corps of Engineers when modifying a wetland area. Evaluation of existing wetlands within the city should be reevaluated and determined whether further action should be taken.

Natural Resource Protection: Open Space

Easements & Acquisition

Partners: Mayor & Council, Urban Forestry, Planning Dept. Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Recreation Department

Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Funding Sources: Local and Regional Land Trusts

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires,

Landslides, Sinkholes

Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: Establish open space and passive recreation as a priority within recreational planning as a hazard mitigation strategy. This strategy should be weighted against



<u>City of Florence Mitigation Strategies Continued:</u>





Partners: Mayor & Council. F-L EMA, Recreational Dept. FlorencePlanning Dept., Urban Forestry Dept.Priority: LowLead Responsibility: City EngineerEstimated Cost: Not determined at this timeFunding Sources: ADEM, AEMA, Local Funds, HUD, EPAMitigating Hazards: FloodingPrior Actions: Municipal cleanup programs have been under takenFuture Actions: Evaluation of current contained streams and tributaries fordaylighting, development setbacks and restoration for recreational use.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Urban Forestry Planning Programs

<u>Partners:</u> Mayor & Council, City Engineer, Utility Department, Planning Dept. Recreational Dept. <u>Priority:</u> Medium



<u>Priority:</u> Medium <u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Urban Forestry Department <u>Estimated Cost:</u> Not determined at this time <u>Funding Sources:</u> need to be clarified <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Drought, Heat and Wildfires <u>Prior Actions:</u> Ongoing urban forestry efforts include analysis and daily installation and maintenance programs <u>Future Actions:</u> Clarification for future actions for mitigating specific natural hazards needs to be completed.

Natural Resource Protection Group: Media Mitigation Training Sessions

<u>Partners:</u> City Engineer, Mayor & Council, Planning Department <u>Priority:</u> High Lead Responsibility: E-L EMA



<u>Lead Responsibility:</u> F-L EMA <u>Estimated Cost:</u> No additional cost <u>Funding Sources:</u> n/a <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> May mitigate all hazards Prior Actions: No prior actions taken

<u>Future Actions:</u> Establish biannual training sessions for local and regional media to be briefed on hazard mitigation and natural disasters. Combining this event with other training sessions or adjacent EMA entities may be of benefit.

Natural Resource Protection: Water Resource Conservation Programs

<u>Partners:</u> TVA, National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), <u>Priority:</u> Low

<u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Florence-Lauderdale EMA, Florence Utilities <u>Estimated Cost:</u> Not determined at this time Funding Sources: NRCS, EPA, ADEM, FEMA

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Drought, Heat, Wildfires, Dam/Levee

Failure, Landslides, Sinkholes, Technical Hazards. Prior Actions: Land use and land planning strategies

<u>Future Actions</u>: Host a roundtable discussion involving sustainable methods of development for the jurisdiction. This should include a breakout session on water resource protection headed by the NRCS.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Flood Walls

Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMA, Florence Planning Department <u>Priority:</u> Low

<u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Street Department/City Engineer <u>Estimated Cost:</u> Not determined at this time Funding Sources: Not determined use on an emergency basis

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding



<u>Prior Actions:</u> On going efforts to mitigate flooding have been underway <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate and identify specific areas that need storm water flood walls that will redirect storm water from undesirable areas until long term mitigation projects can be undertaken.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Diversion Culverts

Partners: ALDOT, Mayor & Council <u>Priority:</u> High <u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Street Department <u>Estimated Cost:</u> Not determined at this time <u>Funding Sources:</u> Local Match, ADEM, AEMA, FEMA <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding Prior Actions:





Structural Projects: Retaining Walls

Partners: Mayor & Council

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: City Engineer

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: Landslides, Technical Hazards

Prior Actions: On going efforts to construct any needed

retaining walls along municipal rights-of-way continues.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Continue to identify maintenance areas and needed retaining walls as they arise.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMA, Local Churches and Community Centers.

Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

Prior Actions: No previous action taken

<u>Future Actions:</u> Clarify any future needs for additional safe centers within the city and update existing safe centers. Attempt to use multi-use facilities that are occupied at other times than during storm periods.

Structural Projects: Storm Sewer System Construction

Partners: Mayor & Council, City Engineer,Priority: HighLead Responsibility: Utility DepartmentEstimated Cost: Not determined at this timeFunding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMAMitigating Hazards: Flooding, Landslides, Sinkhole,Technical HazardsPrior Actions: Ongoing improvements to the storm sewersystem within the city.Future Actions: Evaluate current repetitive flood areas anddetermine whether storm sewer improvements will assistin reducing the flood damage. This should be evaluated inconjunction with real-estate purchase programs as a costbenefit analysis.

Town of Killen Mitigation Strategies:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning

Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Killen Planning Commission Estimated Cost: \$15,000.00 to \$30,000.00 Funding Sources: Local Funds Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Completion of Killen Comprehensive Plan updated 2008. Eutrop Actional: On going implementation of current plan

<u>Future Actions:</u> On going implementation of current plan with evaluation for inclusion of identified hazard mitigation principles. Preparation for future planning updates in three to five years from prior plan completion date.

Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements



Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMAPriority: MediumLead Responsibility: Codes Enforcement, Town HallEstimated Cost: No Additional CostFunding Sources: n/aMitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions: Yearly review and evaluation of updatesFuture Actions: Evaluate current building code for achievingidentified mitigation strategies and identified risks within therisk assessment of this document.

Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs

Partners: Municipal Departments



Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate the use of a capital improvements program within the upcoming two year period for the Town of Killen. Implementation should include funding for specific mitigation strategies for reducing overall risk in the community.

Prevention: Storm Water Management

Partners: F-L EMA, TVA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not estimated

<u>Funding Sources:</u> AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Assistance. (FMA), ADEM <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures <u>Prior Actions:</u> Town has storm water management ordinance and permits in place.



<u>Future Actions:</u> Increase attention to storm water management issues. Clarification needed on how to move storm water management forward within the community.

Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Partners: ADECA, NACOLG

<u>Priority:</u> Low <u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Killen Planning Commission <u>Estimated Cost:</u> No additional cost at this time <u>Funding Sources:</u> Local Funds <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Dam/Levee Failures, Technical Hazards Prior Actions: The town currently uses land use development





<u>Prior Actions:</u> The town currently uses land use development regulations.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the existing regulations for mitigating risk in relation to identified hazards within the town. Prepare to update the regulations in three to five year time periods.

Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Partners: Local Developers, NACOLG, ADECA Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: Not applicable Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Town currently uses subdivision regulations to reduce risk to citizens of the community. <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the need for updates to the subdivision regulations in regards to the risk assessment and the updated comprehensive plan.



Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ADEM, TVA, County Engineer Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Killen Planning Commission Estimated Cost: Not determined

Funding Sources: AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-

Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA)

<u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures

Prior Actions: Participating in the NFIP Program

<u>Future Actions:</u> Continue to participate in the NFIP and evaluate expansion of the program into other mitigation planning elements.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA

Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: No additional cost

Funding Sources: n/a

Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Evaluated current shelters during mitigation planning efforts.

<u>Future Actions</u>: Continue to evaluate the need for additional shelters and analyze the appropriate site placement prior to seeking property.

Prevention: Critical Facility Assessments

Partners: F-L EMA, County School System, Police Dept. Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: Not determined at this time

Mitigating Hazards: Assists in mitigating all hazards

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Evaluated critical facilities in conjunction with the F-L EMA assisting.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Continue to evaluate our critical facilities through an annual assessment.

Town of Killen Mitigation Strategies:



Prevention: Planning & Land Use Studies



Partners:F-L EMA, County Engineer,Priority:LowLead Responsibility:Mayor & CouncilEstimated Cost:UndeterminedFunding Sources:ADECA, HUD, ALEMA, ADEM, USDAMitigating Hazards:All hazards may be mitigatedPrior Actions:Town of Killen has undertaken multipleplanning studies for the town over the past decade.Future Actions:Continue to evaluate opportunities to includemitigation strategies for reducing the identified hazard riskscontained in the risk assessment.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, FEMA,Priority: HighLead Responsibility: F-L EMAEstimated Cost: UndeterminedFunding Sources: ALEMA, ADECA, ADEM, local matchMitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigatedPrior Actions: Town of Killen continues to work with thecounty EMA to implement mitigation technologies.Future Actions: Continue implementation of warning sirensas identified and update existing ones. Evaluate the need forinstalling a telephone based warning system.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation



 Partners:
 F-L EMA

 Priority:
 Low

 Lead Responsibility:
 Mayor & Council

 Estimated Cost:
 \$Undetermined

 Funding Sources:
 Funding determined on a project by project basis

 Mitigating Hazards:
 Assists is mitigating all hazards

 Prior Actions:
 On going emergency power generation efforts in conjunction

 with the county EMA.
 Future Actions: Evaluate further emergency power generation needs within

the town in conjunction with the County EMA.

Property Protection: Separate Sewer System Collection & Protection

Partners: ADEM Priority: Low



Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined

<u>Funding Sources:</u> Determined upon project clarification <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Assists is mitigating all hazards <u>Prior Actions:</u> The town is in the process of creating a sewer system totally enclosed with no connections to storm water. <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the need for a storm water system to allow for greater density within the city as well as continue development of the proposed sewer system.

Public Education & Awareness: Outreach Projects

Partners: F-L EMA,

Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Florence City Clerk Estimated Cost: \$5,000.00 to \$7,000.00 annually Funding Sources: AEMA, PDM, Local Funds Mitigating Hazards: May assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Select the greatest impacting hazard to the Town of Killen and initiate an educational program to mitigate that hazard. A review of the risk assessment will assist in determining the appropriate outreach projects.

Public Education & Awareness: Real-Estate Disclosure Requirements

<u>Partners:</u> F-L EMA, Local and regional legislative delegation. Municipal Attorney. <u>Priority:</u> Low <u>Lead Responsibility:</u> Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not estimated Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Floods Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Initiate discussions within the council to decide whether further real-estate disclosure is necessary to prevent repetitive loss properties from continued development







Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: Mayor & Council Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: May assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: In conjunction with the F-L EMA there should be a kiosk type and location selected to promote hazard mitigation within the Town of Killen as well as within the County.

Public Education & Awareness: NOAA Weather

Radio Programs

Partners: F-L EMA Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: AEMA, FMA, PDM Local Non-Profits Mitigating Hazards: Tornadoes, Flooding, Severe, Storms, Hurricanes, Winter Freezes, Earthquakes, Drought Prior Actions: Distribution of weather radios to critical facilities in Killen Future Actions: Develop NOAA weather radio public and private partners. Continue to distribute weather radios to local entities in need.

Natural Resource Protection: Open Space

Easements & Acquisition

Partners: F-L EMA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: Local and Regional Land Trusts Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Landslides, Sinkholes Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Establish open space and passive recreation as a priority within recreational planning as a hazard mitigation strategy.

Town of Lexington Mitigation Strategies:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning



Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMA, NACOLGPriority: LowLead Responsibility: Mayor & CouncilEstimated Cost: \$15,000.00 to \$30,000.00Funding Sources: Local FundsMitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions: No action takenFuture Actions: Evaluate structure of five to seven citizens to forma planning commission to direct economic and land planning goals.Once formed this commission should over see the developmentof the first comprehensive plan for Lexington. Thought should begiven to how the adopted plan will be implemented.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ADEM, TVA, County Engineer Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined Funding Sources: AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA) Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures Prior Actions: No prior actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate participation in the National Flood

<u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate participation in the National Flood Insurance Program and contact the State Coordinator Ken Meredith (334-353-0853; ken.meredith@adeca.alabama.gov) to initiate participate in the NFIP program. **Prevention:** Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00

<u>Funding Sources:</u> Local Funds, AEMA, FEMA, ADECA <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Assists is mitigating all hazards <u>Prior Actions:</u> Evaluated current shelters during mitigation planning efforts.

<u>Future Actions</u>: Continue to evaluate the need for additional shelters and analyze the appropriate site placement prior to seeking property.

Prevention: Public Right-of-Way Maintenance Regulations

Partners: County Engineer, County Commission, F-L EMA, ALDOT Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ALDOT, HMGP, PDM Mitigating Hazards: Flooding Prior Actions: Previous actions include ongoing maintenance Future Actions: Continue to monitor and document needed right-of-way maintenance and sharing information to the

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

correct and corresponding entities.

Partners: Mayor & Council, AEMA, FEMA, Priority: High Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: ALEMA, ADECA, ADEM, local match Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Town of Lexington continues to work with the county EMA to implement mitigation technologies. Future Actions: Continue implementation of warning sirens as identified and update existing ones. Evaluate the need for installing a telephone based warning system.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Partners: F-L EMA



Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: Funding determined on a project by project basis Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards

Prior Actions: On going emergency power generation efforts in conjunction with the county EMA. <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate further emergency power generation needs within the town in conjunction with the County EMA.











Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: Mayor & Council

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA

Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA

<u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> May assists is mitigating all hazards <u>Prior Actions:</u> No previous actions taken

<u>Future Actions:</u> In conjunction with the F-L EMA there should be a kiosk type and location selected to promote hazard mitigation within the Town of Lexington. In addition, the town supports all outreach and media development projects.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

<u>Partners:</u> F-L EMA, Local Churches and Community Centers. <u>Priority:</u> High

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Reviewed and applied for shelter design and construction.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Clarify any future needs for additional safe centers within the city and update existing safe center facilities. Attempt to use multi-use facilities that are occupied at other times than only during storm periods.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Flood Walls

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

<u>Funding Sources:</u> Not determined will do so as used on an emergency basis

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding

<u>Prior Actions:</u> On going efforts to mitigate flooding have been underway

<u>Future Actions</u>: Evaluate and identify specific areas that need storm water flood walls that will redirect storm water from undesirable areas until long term mitigation projects can be undertaken.

A Par



Town of Rogersville Mitigation Strategies:





Partners:F-L EMA, AEMA, NACOLGPriority:LowLead Responsibility:MayorEstimated Cost:\$15,000.00 to \$25,0000.00Funding Sources:Local Match, ADECA, PDMMitigating Hazards:Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions:existing land use regulations and zoning map havebeen implemented.However, the town has recognized the need toregulate from a unified planning document.Future Actions:Future Actions:Seek support for continued comprehensiveplanning in the Town of Rogersville through communitydiscussions.Evaluate political will and available funding sources.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs



Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, TVA, Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate regional support for a watershed management plan with supporting ordinances from each jurisdiction in the planning study area.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning



Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, NACOLG Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: \$8,000.00 Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate a scope of work and funding sources to identify current safe shelters and future needs for safe shelters. Planning should identify appropriate sites for locating safe shelters that are multi-use facilities.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Partners:F-L EMA, FEMA, ALEMAPriority:HighLead Responsibility:Mayor and CouncilEstimated Cost:UndeterminedFunding Sources:PDM, Local Funds, County FundsMitigating Hazards:All hazards may be mitigatedPrior Actions:Installed five warning sirens within thegeographical area of Rogersville.Future Actions:Future Actions:Continuing to oversee future installation ofadditional warning sirens in the community.

Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Partners: Co. Engineer, F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: HMGP, ALEMA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: No previous actions taken. Future Actions: Identify critical facilities in Rogersville that do not have emergency power and pursue funds within the planning period to provide emergency power..



Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: F-L EMA, ALEMA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Public meetings on the existing hazard mitigation plan.

<u>Future Actions</u>: Establish opportunities for a portable EMA kiosk to be placed at events within the Town of Rogersville. The town will support all methods of public awareness for hazard mitigation and natural disasters such as outreach projects and media training.



Public Education & Awareness: School Age

Education Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ALEMA, PDM, County School System Priority: Moderate Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADEM, ALEMA, PDM, ADECA Mitigating Hazards: Mitigates all identified hazards Prior Actions: Identify opportunities to have speakers and displays about hazard mitigation priorities within local schools.

Public Education & Awareness: Adult & Community Education Programs

Partners: ALEMA, Co. Commissioners, Academic Institutions Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: \$500.00 (combine with F-L EMA)

- Funding Sources: ALEMA, Local Match
- Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated
- Prior Actions: Previous actions include citizen & stakeholder
- hazard mitigation meetings and local workshops.
- Future Actions: Conduct public workshops that involve
- citizens and municipal leaders of the Town of Rogersville.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

<u>Partners:</u> F-L EMA, Local Churches and Community Centers. <u>Priority:</u> High

- Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council
- Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time
- Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds
- Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Reviewed and applied for shelter design and construction.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Clarify any future needs for additional safe centers within the city and update existing safe center facilities. Attempt to use multi-use facilities that are occupied at other times than only during storm periods.

A Par



Town of St. Florian Mitigation Strategies:

Prevention: Comprehensive Planning



Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: St. Florian Planning Commission Estimated Cost: \$15,000.00 to \$30,000.00 Funding Sources: ADECA, Local Match Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Completion of St. Florian Sketch Plan Future Actions: On going implementation of current plan with evaluation for inclusion of identified hazard mitigation principles. Preparation for future planning updates in three to five years from prior plan completion date. Prior planning is nearing update and needs a strong citizen involvement component

Prevention: Building Codes & Construction Requirements



Partners: Mayor & Council, F-L EMAPriority: MediumLead Responsibility: Mayor & CouncilEstimated Cost: Undetermined, need inspector or a sharedinspector with other municipalities.Funding Sources: n/aMitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazardsPrior Actions: Yearly review and evaluation of updatesFuture Actions: Evaluate future of building coderequirements for achieving identified mitigation strategies andidentified risks within the risk assessment of this document.

Structural Projects: Storm Water Diversion Culverts

	SHADONE.
V. V.	Aller States
ALC: M	C AMOUNT
111 111	ANULU .

 Partners: ALDOT, Mayor & Council

 Priority: High

 Lead Responsibility: County Engineer

 Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

 Funding Sources: Local Match, ADEM, AEMA, FEMA

 Mitigating Hazards: Flooding

 Prior Actions:

 Future Actions:

 Interview of the second content specific areas needing storm water

 diversion culverts and those that are in need of repair. Each should be

mapped for planning purposes and placed in a long range implementation list.

Prevention: Storm Water Management

Partners: F-L EMA, TVA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not estimated Funding Sources: AEMA Local Match

<u>Funding Sources:</u> AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Assistance. (FMA), ADEM <u>Mitigating Hazards:</u> Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures <u>Prior Actions:</u> Town has storm water management ordinance and permits in place.



<u>Future Actions:</u> Increase attention to storm water management issues. Clarification needed on how to move storm water management forward within the community.

Prevention: Land Use Development Regulations

Partners: ADECA, NACOLG

Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: St. Florian Planning Commission

Estimated Cost: No additional cost at this time Funding Sources: Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Hurricanes, Wildfires, Dam/Levee Failures, Technical Hazards

<u>Prior Actions:</u> The town currently uses land use development regulations.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the existing regulations for mitigating risk in relation to identified hazards within the town. Prepare to update the regulations in three to five year time periods.

Prevention: Subdivision Regulations

Partners: Local Developers, NACOLG, ADECA Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: Not applicable Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Town currently uses subdivision regulations to reduce risk to citizens of the community. <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the need for updates to the subdivision regulations in regards to the risk assessment and the updated comprehensive plan.







Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Evaluated current shelters during mitigation planning efforts. Future Actions: Continue to evaluate the need for additional shelters and analyze the appropriate site placement prior to

seeking property.

Natural Resource Protection: Stream Corridor Restoration

Partners: F-L EMA, County Engineer, TVA, Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time Funding Sources: ADECA, ADEM, PDM, AEMA Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures Prior Actions: No prior actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate methodologies for strengthening the NFIP program through stream corridor restoration.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Partners: F-L EMA, Local Churches and Community Centers. Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

<u>Prior Actions:</u> Reviewed and applied for shelter design and construction.

<u>Future Actions:</u> Clarify any future needs for additional safe centers within the city and update existing safe center facilities. Attempt to use multi-use facilities that are occupied at other times than only during storm periods.



Town of Waterloo Mitigation Strategies:



Prevention: Comprehensive Planning



Partners: F-L EMA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: \$15,000.00 to \$30,000.00 Funding Sources: Local Funds Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No prior actions completed Future Actions: Evaluate future establishment of a planning commission consisting of five to seven citizens. Once established the commission should direct the completion of the first Town of Waterloo Comprehensive Plan to direct future growth and economic development.

Prevention: Storm Water Management



Partners: F-L EMA, TVA, NACOLG Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not estimated Funding Sources: AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Assistance. (FMA), ADEM

Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures Prior Actions: No prior actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate the need for storm water management and the use of basic storm water principles within the community.

Principles should be graphically presented and then encouraged for implementation by local citizens.

Prevention: Capital Improvements Programs



Partners: Citizens of Waterloo Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No Additional Cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: No previous actions taken <u>Future Actions:</u> Evaluate the use of a capital improvements program within the upcoming two year period for the Town of Waterloo. Implementation should include funding for specific mitigation strategies for reducing overall risk in the community. Example projects of small dollars can be undertaken.

Prevention: Flood Plain Management Programs

Partners: F-L EMA, ADEM, TVA, County Engineer Priority: Low Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Not determined Funding Sources: AEMA, Local Match, ADECA, HMGP, Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), Flood Mitigation Ass. (FMA) Mitigating Hazards: Flooding, Severe Storms, Dam/Levee Failures Prior Actions: No previous actions taken Future Actions: Evaluate participation in the National Flood Insurance Program and contact the State Coordinator Ken Meredith (334-353-0853; ken.meredith@adeca.alabama.gov) to initiate participate in the NFIP program.

Prevention: Safe Shelter Site Planning

Partners: F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA, NACOLG Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: No additional cost Funding Sources: n/a Mitigating Hazards: Assists is mitigating all hazards Prior Actions: Evaluated current shelters during mitigation

planning efforts. Future Actions: Continue to evaluate the need for additional shelters and analyze the appropriate site placement prior to seeking property.

Prevention: Mitigation Planning Technology Support

Partners: F-L EMA, FEMA, ALEMA Priority: High Lead Responsibility: Mayor and Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: PDM, Local Funds, County Funds Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: Installed warning sirens within the geographic area of Waterloo Future Actions: Repair and install damaged warning siren in waterloo. Evaluate further use of technology to support mitigating disasters in this technologically isolated

community.







Property Protection: Emergency Power Generation

Partners: Co. Engineer, F-L EMA, AEMA, ADECA Priority: Medium Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council Estimated Cost: Undetermined Funding Sources: HMGP, ALEMA, PDM Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated Prior Actions: No previous actions taken. Future Actions: Identify critical facilities in Waterloo that do not have emergency power and pursue funds within the planning period to provide emergency power. This strategy has been identified as a priority for the community.

Public Education & Awareness: Hazard Information Kiosk

Partners: Mayor & Council

Priority: Low

Lead Responsibility: F-L EMA

Estimated Cost: Undetermined

Funding Sources: AEMA, ADECA, HMGP, PDM, FMA

Mitigating Hazards: May assists is mitigating all hazards

Prior Actions: No previous actions taken

Future Actions: In conjunction with the F-L EMA there should be a kiosk type and location selected to promote hazard mitigation within the Town of Waterloo. In addition, the town supports all outreach and media development projects.

Structural Projects: Neighborhood & Community Safe Rooms

Partners: F-L EMA, Local Churches and Community Centers. Priority: High

Lead Responsibility: Mayor & Council

Estimated Cost: Not determined at this time

Funding Sources: ALEMA, PDM, ADECA, Local Funds

Mitigating Hazards: All hazards may be mitigated

Prior Actions: Reviewed need for safe shelter.

Future Actions: Clarify any future needs for additional safe

centers within the town and update existing safe center

facilities. Attempt to use multi-use facilities that are occupied at other times than only during storm periods.

Planning Maintenance Process:

PM.1 Plan Monitoring & Implementation PM.2 Active Planning & Mitigation Incorporation PM.3 Multi-Jurisdictional Public Involvement

PM.1 Plan Monitoring & Implementation

This chapter presents a continuous cycle for monitoring, evaluating and updating the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, the process for incorporating mitigation strategies into other, ongoing planning activities, and methods for continuing public involvement. This methodology ensures an active and relevant hazard mitigation planning process.

The Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee will oversee plan maintenance during the five year framework. The Florence-Lauderdale EMA staff will continue to serve as the plan facilitator. The Florence-Lauderdale EMA is responsible for hosting quarterly scheduled meetings, assigning specific project tasks for implementing mitigation strategies and for monitoring and updating the mitigation efforts put forth by the policy committee members. The local EMA also serves as the policy committee's liaison to entities assigned implementation responsibilities. Additional policy committee members may be nominated by the Florence-Lauderdale EMA Director and then approved by the entire committee.

After the initial plan is finalized and adopted the Policy Committee will meet four times on an annual basis. The following elements will be addressed at these meetings:

• Policy Committee members will be contacted thirty days in advance for meeting notification. If unable to attend a meeting, committee members will be contacted by phone calls and personal visits necessary.

• In the event of an unexpected disaster emergency, the mitigation plan will be updated to include measures to

address the event. Updates are the responsibility of the Florence-Lauderdale EMA.

- A list of active and completed mitigation projects will be reviewed at each meeting.
- Previous implemented mitigation actions will be evaluated for effectiveness.
- Any modifications and changes in land use patterns and new development trends will be addressed at the meeting and then updated in the planning document.
- Modifications to the risk assessment and/or the risk vulnerability will be identified and updated in the plan.
- Future mitigation activities should be discussed and any new projects will be adopted and signed by resolution by the policy committee.

The Florence-Lauderdale EMA will schedule all policy committee meetings at a time and location convenient for its members. In the event that the quarterly reviews require modifications to the plan, the policy committee will oversee and approve all revisions to the planning document. The Policy Committee will then submit all revisions for adoption by each participating jurisdiction. A copy of the plan revisions will be posted on the EMA web site as well as distributed to all participating jurisdictions for insertion into their mitigation document.

At the end of the five year planning cycle, the Policy Committee will oversee the update to the plan. This update must follow the local mitigation plan guidelines as defined in this document and within the Code of Federal Regulations. The updated document will then be submitted for review and approval by the AEMA and FEMA.

(ii) A process by which local governments incorporate the requirements of the mitigation plan into other planning mechanisms such as comprehensive or capital improvement plans, when appropriate.

(iii) Discussion on how the community will continue public participation in the plan maintenance process.

PM.2 Active Planning & Mitigation Incorporation

This plan is adopted as a separate but equal document to the Lauderdale County Emergency Operations Plan. This plan is administered through the local EMA. Upon approval by AEMA and FEMA, the plan will be adopted by each of the participating jurisdictions within the planning study area.

This plan supplements the Lauderdale County Emergency Operations Plan as well as the Lauderdale County Transportation Plan for Hazardous Incident Response. Each governmental entity is responsible for implementing the identified mitigation strategies identified in the previous chapter. Implementation will be based on community priorities, available funding, staff capabilities and technical expertise.

PM.3 Multi-Jurisdictional Public Involvement

A critical part of maintaining an effective and relevant hazard mitigation plan is ongoing public review and comment. Consequently, there will be ongoing public outreach and comment periods within the five year planning cycle. A hard copy of the plan will be available at appropriate entities as well as via individual request and on the web.

Public meetings will be held when significant modifications to the plan are required or requested by the Policy Committee.

44 CFR § 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans:

Local Mitigation Plans

(c) Plan content. The plan shall include the following:

(4) A plan maintenance process that includes:

(i) A section describing the method and schedule of monitoring, evaluating, and updating the mitigation plan within a five-year cycle.

Resolution No.

MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

Whereas, the <u>Town of Waterloo</u>, along with other officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;

Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Waterloo</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE <u>TOWN OF WATERLOD</u>, ALABAMA that the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan that was advertised at a public meeting on ________ February _______ 2010 and ______ February _______ 2010 and ______ February _______ 2010 is hereby adopted as the Town's plan with the long term goal of implementation.

COUNCIL:

Council Member

Council Membe

Council Member

Council Membe

Council Member

Duly Passes and Adopted this

Resolution No.		Resolution No		Resolution No				
MULTI-HAZARD	MITIGATION PLAN	MULTI-HAZAR	D MITIGATION PLAN	MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN				
Whereas, the <u>Town of Anderson</u> , along with other the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard	officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in Mitigation Plan, and;	Whereas, the <u>City of Florence</u> , along with other o planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mi	fficials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the tigation Plan, and;	Whereas, the <u>Town of Killen</u> , along with other offi planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mit	Whereas, the <u>Town of Killen</u> , along with other officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;			
Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Anders</u> Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florenc Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the	<u>on</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the e-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Federal Emergency Management Agency.	Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>City of Florenc</u> Plan in accordance with guidance from the Floren Alabama Emergency Management Agency and th	e supports the enhancement and refinement of the nœ-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the e Federal Emergency Management Agency.	Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Killen</u> s in accordance with guidance from the Florence-La Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the	Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Killen</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.			
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN that the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigat , February, 2010 and the Town's plan with the long term goal of implem	COUNCIL OF THE <u>TOWN OF ANDERSON</u> , ALABAMA on Plan that was advertised at a public meeting on February 2010 is hereby adopted as entation.	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation , February, 2010 and the Town's plan with the long term goal of impler	N COUNCIL OF THE <u>CITY OF FLORENCE</u> , ALABAMA that Plan that was advertised at a public meeting on , February, 2010 is hereby adopted as mentation.	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation I , February, 2010 and the Town's plan with the long term goal of implem	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE <u>TOWN OF KILLEN</u> , ALABAMA that the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Miligation Plan that was advertised at a public meeting on , Pebruary, 2010 and, Pebruary, 2010 is hereby adopted as the Town's plan with the long term goal of implementation.			
Duly Passes and Adopted this	·	Duly Passes and Adopted this		Duly Passes and Adopted this				
MAYOR:	COUNCIL:	MAYOR:	COUNCIL:	MAYOR:	COUNCIL:			
	Council Member		Council Member		Council Member			
	Council Member		Council Member		Council Member			
	Council Member		Council Member		Council Member			
	Council Member		Council Member		Council Member			
	Council Member		Council Member		Council Member			
ATTEST:		ATTEST:		ATTEST:				

Resolution	No.	

MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

Whereas, the <u>Town of Rogersville</u>, along with other officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;

Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Rogersville</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Duly Passes and Adopted this	
MAYOR:	COUNCIL:
	Council Member

Resolution No.	
MUI TI-HAZARD MITIC	ATION PLAN

WOET-HAZARD WITIGATION PLAN

Whereas, the <u>Town of St. Florian</u>, along with other officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;

Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of St. Florian</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Duly Passes and Adopted this

MAYOR:	COUNCIL:	MAYOR:
	Council Member	
ATTEST:		ATTEST:

2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

ATTEST:

Resolution No. _____

Whereas, the <u>Town of Lexington</u>, along with other officials in Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;

Whereas, the Town Council of the <u>Town of Lexington</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Duly Passes and Adopted this _____

MAYOR:

COUNCIL:

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

ATTEST:

Resolution No. _____

MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

Whereas, the Lauderdale County along with other officials within Lauderdale County, have been involved in the planning of a Lauderdale County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan, and;

Whereas, the County Commission of <u>Lauderdale County</u> supports the enhancement and refinement of the Plan in accordance with guidance from the Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency, the Alabama Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Duly Passes and Adopted this ____

MAYOR:

COUNCIL:

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

Council Member

ATTEST:

Florence - Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Your attendance and participation is requested for the Florence - Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee meeting. This meeting is to initiate the planning and update efforts by the Florence - Lauderdale EMA to the Lauderdale County Hazard Mitigation Plan. The policy committee directs and reviews the plan update and content of the adopted plan.

Who: Florence Lauderdale County EMA Policy Committee What: Policy Committee Planning Update Preparation When: June 24, 2009 11:00 a.m. Where: EMA Headquarters, Florence City Hall Basement

ement 256.760.6363 256.766.0529

Farmer	108 North High Street	Tele: 334-444-2893
Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718

Urban Planning • Municipal Development • Project Administration

AGENDA

Florence- Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Policy Committee June 24, 2009

10:00 a.m. – 11:15 a.m.

Meeting called by Florence-Lauderdale EMA

 Attendees:
 Policy committee members consist of mayors and administrators within Lauderdale County

 Please read:
 The 2004 Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

 Please bring:
 Policy member copy of the 2004 Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

11:00 a.m. – 11:05 a.m.	Introduction & Review of Role of the Policy Committee. Welcome George Grabryan, F-L EMA Farmer Associates: *Review of hazard Mitigation Policy Committee Role *Previously identified hazards in the community 2004 * Hazard identification worksheet *Priority of hazard mitigation issues	EMA Board Room		
11:05 a.m. –11:20 a.m.	Review of Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Planning Farmer Associates: *Components and requirements of plan update	EMA Board Room		
11:20 – 11:50 a.m.	Review of Planning Components for the 2004 Plan Farmer Associates/All Participants: *Tables and chapters included in the 2004 plan * Additional critical facilities within Lauderdale County	EMA Board Room		
11:50 p.m. – 12:15 a.m.	Schedule of Plan Development and Citizen Input Meetings Farmer Associates / All Participants: *Identification of projects for mitigating disasters	EMA Board Room		

Additional Instructions:

Identified hazards include: Dam/Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Hurricane, Land Subsidence (sink hole), Severe Winter Storm Freeze, Tornado, Severe Storm, Wildfire, Windstorms and Manmade Hazards.



 Farmer
 108 North High Street
 Tele: 334-444-2893

 Associates
 Tuscumbia, AL 35674
 Fax: 480-393-5718

Policy Committee Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

,		5	1
MINUTES	JUNE 24, 2009	11:00 A.M.	FLORENCE-LAUDERDALE EMA BOARD ROOM
MEETING CALLED BY	Florence-Lauderdale EM	A	
TYPE OF MEETING	Policy Committee plan u	pdate preparation	
FACILITATOR	Farmer Associates, Benja	amin Farmer	
NOTE TAKER	Tina Irons, Florence Plan	nning Department	
TIMEKEEPER	N/A		
ATTENDEES	Policy Committee Memb	ers. Planning Team Member	s. General Public. F-L EMA

Agenda topics

ggrabryan@florenceal.org

FIVE MINUTES	REVIEW OF POLICY COMMITTEE ROLE	ARMER ASSOCIATES							
DISCUSSION	Ben Farmer discussed the modification of the planning core decision makers within the incorporated jurisdictio	committee to a policy committee ns.	with a focus on						
Planning Commi serve as advisor	ttee members will now act as stake holders within the har y role to stake holders and policy committee members.	azard mitigation planning proces	s. Citizens will						
CONCLUSIONS	The move to policy committee is to rejuvenate the action the center of the hazard mitigation planning process	on oriented planning and place d	ecision makers in						
		1							
ACTION ITEMS		PERSON RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE						
None taken		n/a	n/a						
15 MINUTES	REVIEW OF THE FLORENCE-LAUDERDALE HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE	FAI	RMER ASSOCIATES						
DISCUSSION	Components and requirements of the plan update as de	fined in the hazard mitigation p	lanning guidance						
CONCLUSIONS	CONCLUSIONS Contents of the plan update will assist in informing the 2004 plan and will provide clarity through reformatting existing data while providing strength to the mitigation strategies section.								
ACTION ITEMS		PERSON RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE						
N/A		N/A	N/A						

S 1018

hin maninal co shall	mbailey @ flovenceal. or a	5 ladkison Quna. Edu	mthom pson @ ung. edu	RPettus CFCS, KIA, A1.US	banal 803 & ar 1, com	Towney #20 & Ode . Com. 388 - 1139 & add . Com	Kphowling Ccharoup. org	ר ס ס					
CCLM MI - ACD	256 1740.8809	2510-765-4357	256-765-4871	256-768-3033	256-759-4109	256- 466- 85-72.H.	254-768-8354						
FIULTICE FLUATING	Horence Tlanung	UNA POLICE	UNA Facilities Rest.	Florence City Schools	Landerdale County Commission	mayer (1) olected	ECM Hospital						
AUW WIDTE	Relivia Aprileus	Treasand Ponkins	Mike Thomoson	Camber De Aus	Rhea Pulmer	Coan Farman	Kevin Bowling	<u> </u>					

Florence - Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Your attendance and participation is requested for the Florence - Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee meeting. This meeting will identify mitigation strategies for natural disasters in your community. Identified mitigation strategies are used to reduce impact of local storms and hazard risks to residents of Lauderdale County and it's municipalities. In addition, your recommendations for mitigation projects that you would like to see funded in your community will be discussed.

Who: Florence Lauderdale County EMA Policy Committee What: Policy Committee Mitigation Strategy Session When: September 30, 2009 10:00 a.m. Where: Florence Municipal Auditorium

256.760.6363 256.766.0529



Farmer	108 North High Street	Tele: 334-444-2893
Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718

Urban Planning • Municipal Development • Project Administration

AGENDA

Florence- Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Planning Policy Committee September 30, 2009

10:00 a.m. - 11:15 a.m.

Meeting called by Florence-Lauderdale EMA

 Attendees:
 Policy committee members consist of mayors and administrators within Lauderdale County

 Please read:
 The attached 2004 plan critical facilities document if you have not already done so.

 Please bring:
 Policy Committee Critical Facilities List if not already turned in to Florence-Lauderdale EMA

10:00 a.m. – 10:05 a.m.	Introduction & Review of Identified Hazards in Public Meetings. Welcome George Grabryan, F-L EMA Farmer Associates: *Review of Hazard Mitigation Policy Committee Role *Identified Hazards in the community * Critical Facilities Sheets (Port/Waterloo) *Priority of Hazard Mitigation Issues	Florence Municipal Auditorium
10:05 a.m. –10:20 a.m.	Review of Mitigation Action Groups Farmer Associates: *Discussion of FEMA Mitigation Action Groups	Florence Municipal Auditorium
10:20 – 10:50 a.m.	Identification of Possible Mitigation Actions Farmer Associates/All Participants: *Identification and documentation of mitigation actions that may be used within the committee jurisdictions.	Florence Municipal Auditorium
10:50 p.m. – 11:15 a.m.	Mitigation Project Recommendations Farmer Associates / All Participants: *Identification of projects for mitigating disasters	Florence Municipal Auditorium

Additional Instructions:

Please bring the critical facilities sheets previously provided if you have not already done so. If you do not have a copy of the sheet I have attached the 2004 critical facilities identified in each community as well as the current sheet to be completed. Identified hazards include: Dam/Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Hurricane, Land Subsidence (sink hole), Severe Winter Storm Freeze, Tornado, Severe Storm, Wildfire, Windstorms and Manmade Hazards.



Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718
Farmer	108 North High Street	1 eie: 334-444-2893

Policy Committee Hazard Mitigation Plan Update

MINUTES	SEPTEMBER 30, 2009	10:00 A.M.	FLORENCE MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM
MEETING CALLED BY	Florence-Lauderdale EMA		
TYPE OF MEETING	Review of Hazard Mitigation	Planning Strategie	s & Identified Hazards
FACILITATOR	Farmer Associates, Benjamin	Farmer	
NOTE TAKER	Tina Irons, Florence Planning	g Department	
TIMEKEEPER	N/A		
ATTENDEES	Policy Committee Members,	Planning Team Mer	nbers, General Public, F-L EMA

Agenda topics

IVE MINUTES	S REVIEW OF IDENTIFIED HAZARDS FROM FAR COMMUNITY WORKSHOPS AND SURVEYS FAR							
DISCUSSION	The planning team reviewed the citizen identified nature and stake holder involvement meetings. In addition the	ral and technical hazards thro ie visual preference survey re	ugh the three citizen sults were discussed.					
Planning Comm serve as adviso	ittee members will now act as stake holders within the h ry role to stake holders and policy committee members.	azard mitigation planning pro	cess. Citizens will					
CONCLUSIONS	The policy committee reviewed and confirmed the cond the planning study area.	cern of local citizens of specifi	c hazards affecting					
ACTION ITEMS		PERSON RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE					
Complete the fi plan update.	nalized hazard descriptions and hazard profiles for the	n/a	n/a					
5 MINUTES	REVIEW OF MITIGATION ACTIONS		FARMER ASSOCIATES					
DISCUSSION	A review of the FEMA recommended actions for mitigat The previous chosen mitigation strategies from the 200 for implementation.	ting natural and technical haz 04 plan were discussed as wel	ards was completed. Il as current efforts					
CONCLUSIONS	Additional efforts with support from the F-L EMA and c considerable strides in implementation of any mitigatio	ounty resources will be requir n strategies.	ed to make					
CONCLUSIONS	Additional efforts with support from the F-L EMA and c considerable strides in implementation of any mitigatio	ounty resources will be requir n strategies.	ed to make					

Policy Co 2 Ha County dale

1.10 mile forme extension	msente fournation	ragilyad Q ma. edu	haldreeved purtofflovence . org		H								
334-444-2892	28-760-6363	2.10- g. F- 4357	256-767-5388								43) 		
Farmer Account Concerning	Plotmer-Landedle ENA	UNA Police Ded	Florence - Laude Dale Port Augh,										
Run For	Mark Enf	(Lower 61/1 and	HAL QREER										















2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency



Geologic Hazards	
Landslides	
Land Subsidence	

Hydrologic Hazards	
Floods Storm Surges Coastal Erosion Droughts	

Seismic Haza Earthquakes Tsunami Events

 Votcanic Hazar Wildfire Hazar 	rds	

Human Made Hazards
- Explosion - Chenical - Biological - Radiological - Hazardous Material Release

Technological	Hazards	

Dam Failure
 Fire
 Hazardous Materials
 Nuclear Accidents

E E
(IP- 78-
-9 ⁷ -9
F B-

Mitigation Strategies
Multi-hazard mitigation strategine mut account for a broad range of brazenit. Multipage goals and objectives of multi-hazard mitigation strategies are to protect throutene, people, and acclosical runters from hazard risk, manage land use and ginemits to a to guide development to indiv location guide public development to indiv location guide public and provide public Internation on hazard locations, mitigation techniques and execution notes.



Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan

Policy Committee Critical Facilities Please Fill Out & Return to the Florence-Lauderdale EMA or Fax to 480-393-5718

Name of Building	Location	Estimated Cost	Building Function
		1	

Mitigation Project Recommendations:		
Please describe any mitigation projects that you would like funded through FEMA mitigation grants. Include a general estimate of cost and a short description of the economic benefits. Proj- cts may range from watershed management and storm water plans to constructed projects that nclude shelters and warning sirens.		Please describe the mos sues that the mitigation specific problems.
		Jurisdiction Completing
urisdiction Completing Form:		
Name of Representative & Title of Person Completing Form:		Name of Representativ
	•	
	•	
	•	

Florence - Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency Stake Holder Meeting Dates

Stake Holder Involvement meetings are being held throughout Lauderdale County in order to involve citizens, leadership, agencies, industry and non-profits in the identification of natural, technical and human made hazards. In addition, your input is needed in determining the best method for mitigating local hazards in your community. All meetings are held at 6:00 p.m.

Stake Holder Meeting Dates & Location:

Rogersville Senior Center:	6-30-09 : 8-25-09
Waterloo Senior Center:	7-9-09 : 7-24-09
Florence Municipal Auditorium:	7-23-09 : 8-27-09

Priority of Hazard Mitigation Issues:

ost critical hazard issues within the community. These are the priority isn measures should address. You may describe general hazard conditions or

ng Form: _____

ve & Title of Person Completing Form:

Florence - Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Your attendance and participation is requested for the Florence - Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Stake Holder involvement meeting. This meeting is to initiate the planning and update efforts by the Florence - Lauderdale EMA to the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan. Stake holders provide insight and direction into the content and implementation methods to mitigate identified hazards. Please join us to review local mitigation efforts within your community.

Who: Florence Lauderdale County EMA Stake Holder Involvement What: Review of Local Mitigation Efforts and Existing Hazards When: June 30, 2009 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Where: Rogersville Senior Center

Farmer	108 North High Street	Tele: 334-444-2893
Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718

Urban Planning • Municipal Development • Project Administration

AGENDA

ggrabryan@florenceal.org

Florence- Lauderdale Hazard Mitigatio	on Citizens & Stakeholders
---------------------------------------	----------------------------

June 30, 2009 6:00 p.m. – 7:15 p.m.

Meeting called by Florence-Lauderdale EMA

 Attendees:
 Lauderdale County Citizens and Hazard Mitigation Stake Holders

 Please trad:
 N/A

 Please bring:
 N/A

6:00 a.m. – 6:05 p.m.	Introduction of the Planning Team Welcome Benjamin Farmer, Farmer Associates Farmer Associates: *Review of hazard Mitigation Policy Committee Role *Previously identified hazards in the community 2004 * Hazard identification worksheet *Priority of hazard mitigation issues	Rogersville Senior Center
6:05 a.m. –6:20 p.m.	Role of the Planning Team, Who is the Policy Committee Farmer Associates: *Who is the policy committee	Rogersville Senior Center
6:20 – 6:50 p.m.	Review of 2004 Plan/Hazard Mitigation Survey Questionnaire Farmer Associates/All Participants: *Discuss the 2004 plan and the current update * Hazard identification survey questionnaire	Rogersville Senior Center
6:50 p.m. – 7:15 p.m.	Additional Critical Facilities /Schedule of Citizen Input Meetings Farmer Associates / All Participants: *Discussion and identification of critical facilities	Rogersville Senior Center

Additional Instructions:

Previously Identified hazards include: Dam/Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Hurricane, Land Subsidence (sink hole), Severe Winter Storm Freeze, Tornado, Severe Storm, Wildfire, Windstorms and Manmade Hazards.



This is a notice of Public Hearing for input into the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan for Lauderdale County. This plan is required by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The plan includes the identification of natural hazards, the probability of occurrence, the potential impact both economically and/or the potential for the loss of life, the methods to eliminate or reduce the impact, and methods to warn and respond to the incidents. The plan address the following natural hazards: flooding, severe storms, tornadoes, winter storms, wildfires, earthquakes, landslides, drought, and dam/levee failure. The public may provide input on June 30, 2009, between the hours of 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the Rogersville Senior Center.

Public Notice

107 Mouly + Horenceal. org	<u> </u>								
8.017/0CK	~								
_				_					
110 W. COULDE AF	0	5							
THULMA A. TULULY	0								

A Part

Florence - Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

Your attendance and participation is requested for the Florence - Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Stake Holder involvement meeting. This meeting is to initiate the planning and update efforts by the Florence - Lauderdale EMA to the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan. Stake holders provide insight and direction into the content and implementation methods to mitigate identified hazards. Please join us to review local mitigation efforts within your community.

Who: Florence Lauderdale County EMA Stake Holder Involvement What: Review of Local Mitigation Efforts and Existing Hazards When: July 9, 2009 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Where: Waterloo Senior Center

Farmer	108 North High Street	Tele: 334-444-2893
Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718

Urban Planning • Municipal Development • Project Administration

AGENDA

256.766.0529

See ggrabryan@florenceal.org

		AGEND
Florence- Laudere July 9, 2009 6:00 p.m. – 7:15 p.m.	dale Hazard Mitigation Citizens & S	Stakeholders
Meeting called by Florence-La	auderdale EMA	
Attendees: Lauderdale C Please read: N/A Please bring: N/A	ounty Citizens and Hazard Mitigation Stake Holders	
6:00 a.m. – 6:05 p.m.	Introduction of the Planning Team Welcome Benjamin Farmer, Farmer Associates Farmer Associates: * *Neview of hazard Nitigation Policy Committee Role * *Previously identified hazards in the community 2004 * * Hazard identification worksheet *	Waterloo Senior Center
6:05 a.m. –6:20 p.m.	Role of the Planning Team, Who is the Policy Committee Farmer Associates: *Who is the policy committee	Waterloo Senior Center
6:20 – 6:50 p.m.	Review of 2004 Plan/Hazard Mitigation Survey Questionnaire Farmer Associates/All Participants: *Discuss the 2004 plan and the current update * Hazard identification survey questionnaire	Waterloo Senior Center
6:50 p.m. – 7:15 p.m.	Additional Critical Facilities /Schedule of Citizen Input Meetings Farmer Associates / All Participants: *Discussion and identification of critical facilities	Waterloo Senior Center

Additional Instructions:

Previously Identified hazards include: Dam/Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Hurricane, Land Subsidence (sink hole), Severe Winter Storm Freeze, Tornado, Severe Storm, Wildfire, Windstorms and Manmade Hazards.



This is a notice of Public Hearing for input into the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan for Lauderdale County. This plan is required by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The plan includes the identification of natural hazards, the probability of occurrence, the potential impact both economically and/or the potential for the loss of life, the methods to eliminate or reduce the impact, and methods to warn and respond to the incidents. The plan address the following natural hazards: flooding, severe storms, tornadoes, winter storms, wildfires, earthquakes, landslides, drought, and dam/levee failure. The public may provide input on July 9, 2009, between the hours of 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the Waterloo Senior Center.

ו יטי בוויכר המשפר ושוני ו מגמו ש וווינומנוטו. שנאר וטונים אווינים אווינים אווינים אווינים אווינים אווינים אווי	8 300/2009 1/9 / 2009	anodd	E-Mail	
		-		
Cather Armbert	100 min st			

Public Notice

			400					CBN)						
	1 0 x 1	Cherribeecadultac (a) Waker, com	Jory Mile Hall Rols.	-	35 RF1/39 C ADL, COM.	Phill Juggers @ ach com	LANDRENCE (B. CENNISSIER)	THUE MEL ARBOPN E & GOL	jdhbl as ash con		Hime a florenced ora	WSPute Horencalion			
	and also and the	01 58-1915. 107	- 726-7316	- 766-7316	766-8572	760-0619	757. 4980	767-9236	264-9228	764-1550	7460-6453	760-6363			
Waterles and 34011	129.92	1.0. BOX 272, WATERLOO, AL	1.0, Bet 144 35672	P. O.Bo XI44 Naterla, Ch	6710 Co Ed 14 Waterlos	202 co RJC/S waterso	679 Langagaran R. 25634	2492 Porches DA	603 Caller St, Mitche 35677	4947 CR. S Wederlas AL. SSG77	110 W. College Street 3630	10 w.College Street 35630			
Komero dombert	Dayne Bankert	FAUL E. NORMAN	Court & Malatie	Elein, MElation	Denn 5 Taurenar	Ophillip gargeres	How Jacob	Mal Corner Waterlos Courcil	Jack Ham	Aris While	Pure Sume	Mark Sent			

Florence - Lauderdale **Emergency Management Agency**

Your attendance and participation is requested for the Florence - Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Stake Holder involvement meeting. This meeting is to continue the planning and update efforts by the Florence - Lauderdale EMA to the Florence-Lauderdale Hazard Mitigation Plan. Stake holders provide insight and direction into the content and implementation methods to mitigate identified hazards. Please join us to review local mitigation efforts within your community.

Who: Florence Lauderdale County EMA Stake Holder Involvement What: Review of Local Mitigation Efforts and Existing Hazards When: July 23, 11:00 a.m. -12:00 p.m. or 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. 256.760.6363 Where: City of Florence Municipal Auditorium





Farmer	108 North High Street	Tele: 334-444-2893
Associates	Tuscumbia, AL 35674	Fax: 480-393-5718

ing • Municipal Development • Project Ad

AGENDA

July 23, 2009 6:00 p.m. – 7:15 p.m. Meeting called by Florence-I Attendees: Lauderdale (Please read: N/A Please bring: N/A	auderdale EMA County Citizens and Hazard Mitigation Stake Holders	
6:00 a.m. – 6:05 p.m.	Introduction of the Planning Team Welcome Benjamin Farmer, Farmer Associates Farmer Associates: *Review of hazard Mitigation Policy Committee Role *Previously identified hazards in the community 2004 * Hazard identification worksheet *Priority of hazard mitigation issues	Florence Auditorium
6:05 a.m. –6:20 p.m.	Role of the Planning Team, Who is the Policy Committee Farmer Associates: *Who is the policy committee	Florence Auditorium
6:20 – 6:50 p.m.	Review of 2004 Plan/Hazard Mitigation Survey Questionnaire Farmer Associates/All Participants: *Discuss the 2004 plan and the current update * Hazard identification survey questionnaire	Florence Auditorium
6:50 p.m. – 7:15 p.m.	Additional Critical Facilities /Schedule of Citizen Input Meetings Farmer Associates / All Participants: *Discussion and identification of critical facilities	Florence Auditorium

Previously Identified hazards include: Dam/Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Hurricane, Land Subsidence (sink hole), Severe Winter Storm Freeze, Tornado, Severe Storm, Wildfire, Windstorms and Manmade



Hazards.

E-Mail	& Farmere Parmer associates. US	the Wallington	Constructions and from and one	10								E-Mail	LEverace & Corner aller attend	Person Ha Placence al. or	iddur mansell @ leschools org	iturar & auser adu	Kcarrington Consected 4	must must a muser also	Vala					
Phone	334-444-2893	266 - 740 - 8804	14-740-6262									Phone	SP6-444-455	256-740-8804	256-740-1300	756-289-0512	2820-885-0122	399- 0515	-					
uddress	108 North High St.	1) SCE JT visionisvi			×							Address	108 North High St		355 Co Kd 61	103 Student Drive	103 Student Dr. Nuccle charle to 35661	103 Student Dr. Marche Stack						
Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Stake Holder Meeting 7/23/2009 #		R. LA.	Por Mr Nh	les is her								Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Stake Holder Meeting 7/23/2009 Name	A	Be dut	Hohn Munel	Ano E Zin	atherin Carris aton	Norther Willinsham (NACOLG)	Second Second					

This is a notice of Public Hearing for input into the Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan for Lauderdale County. This plan is required by the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The plan includes the identification of natural hazards, the probability of occurrence, the potential impact both economically and/or the potential for the loss of life, the methods to eliminate or reduce the impact, and methods to warn and respond to the incidents. The plan address the following natural hazards: flooding, severe storms, tornadoes, winter storms, wildfires, earthquakes, landslides, drought, and dam/levee failure. The public may provide input on July 23, 2009, between the hours of 11:00 to 1:00 p.m. at the Florence Municipal Auditorium and between the hours of 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the Florence Municipal Auditorium.

Public Notice





Basis for Hazard Mitigation Planning - Bisher I. Soffed Disease Relation diseasery Automate Ac, Tale 44 Code of Federal Besultations (CR)	Robert I Stelford Disouter Relief and Energency Austrance Act, Title 44 Code of Federal Brayciation (CP) The Robert I. Storfford Disouter Rollef and Emergency Austriance Act, Title 44 CFP, requires that all Arates and local governments evolute and mitigate all naturel Brazerds an a condition of receiving Federal	What is Natural Hazard & Man Made Hazard Mitigation Natural Hazard Mitigation Planning is the process of reducing or eliminating the loss of life and property damage resulting from notural hazards such as floods, transdocs, earthqueks and other	Development & the Policy Committee The policy committee should gold the cortext and industriations of policy and	Implementation & the Policy Committee The policy committee shedd overse the implementation of the policy committee shedd overse the implementation of the identified forces long-arm vulnerabilities to the identified forces of force land	Implementation of the Plan Can Include Couponate Princip Law Count General Variation of the Plan Can Include Couponate Princip County Plan County Plan Couponate Plan Couponate Plan Couponate Couponate Plan Couponate Plan Couponate Couponate Plan Couponate Plan Couponate Couponate Couponate Plan Couponate	Planning Process Fateral Regularisation for the Facetog Process Sammary of Plan Lighters Opportunities for Multi-Comment in the Facetog Process Opportunities for Multi-Comment in the Facetog Process	Risk Assessment • the Representation • the Represe	Mitigation Strategy Federal Regionements for the Mitigation Strategy Samary of Pion Updates Goods for Nazard Mitigation
What are Natural Hazards & Human Made Hazards Sources for Mitigation Information	disoter ostitomo. FMA will nel provide ony ostitomo te ony emilies theid do nel have an reproceed Natural Hazard Mitigation Pion by March 30, 2010.	events. Human Nade Hazard Miligatian is the process of reducing or eliminating the loss of IIfe and property damage resulting from Human made hazards that Indude dams and explosions.	areas or structures located in annexed areas. Petential impacts of future land development, including areas that may be annexed in the future.	development, including areas that may be annexed in the future. In Establishing & enforcing safety issues as well as structural inspections.	Antire Partylines And HB Pergelman Control Partylines (Control Partylines) Control Partyline Antional Col Systems Annually Inspect Public Buildings Dam, and Insigen for Serviced Safety	Brefere & Eccoportion of Applicable Front & Discovers How the Final Workshould The Mendodd How the Robits Web Institute of Applicable Front How the Robits Web Institute of the Planning Process The Flan Review and Lipdate Process	e. example transmitter, Mattering Reparition for Sequence e. example transmitter, Mattering Reparition, Mattering Reparitit, Mattering Reparition, Mattering Reparition, Mattering Reparit, M	Identification and Analysis of Milgation Actions & Projects Participation & Compliance with the NPP Implementation of Milgation Actions Multi-Jurisdictional Community Milgation Action Programs









2010 Florence-Lauderdale Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Florence-Lauderdale Emergency Management Agency

nership of Lauderdale County & The City of Florence









Mitigation Strategies
Multi-bazard mitigation strategies must account for a broad range of hazarda. Kalor goals and objectives of multi-bazard mitigation strategies are to protect structures, people, and ecological systems from hozara risks, manage land use and growth so as to guide development to safe locations, plan public expenditures to reliforce hazard mitigation goals, and parvide public Information on hozard locations, and parvide public Information on hozard .



132

